

DIGITAL KEYBOARD



Before using the instrument, be sure to read "PRECAUTIONS" on pages 5-7.



EN

FCC INFORMATION (U.S.A.)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT! This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.
- IMPORTANT: When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.
- 3. NOTE: This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B' digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices. This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic

devices. Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON" please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the tollowing measures:

- Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.
- Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.
- In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to co-axial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you cannot locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Corporation of America, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620, U.S.A.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

(529-M04 FCC class B YCA 02)



(529-M02 FCC sdoc YCA 02)

The model number, serial number, power requirements, etc., may be found on or near the name plate, which is at the bottom of the unit. You should note this serial number in the space provided below and retain this manual as a permanent record of your purchase to aid identification in the event of theft.

Model No.

Serial No.

(1003-M06 plate bottom en 01)

For the AC adaptor



Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the product.

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

- 1 Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.
- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9 Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- 10 Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.

- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS APPARATUS TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

(502-M01 UL 60065-1 en 01)

For Singapore

Users are only allowed to use EN 50075 detachable and interchangeable 2-pin plugs or BS 1363-3 or SS 145-3 detachable and interchangeable 3-pin plugs that are approved and suitable to use in Singapore.

(604-M02 SG adaptor 01)

PRECAUTIONS

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE PROCEEDING

Especially in the case of children, a guardian should provide guidance on how to properly use and handle the product before actual use.

Please keep this manual in a safe and handy place for future reference.

Always follow the basic precautions listed below to avoid the possibility of serious injury or even death from electrical shock, short-circuiting, damages, fire or other hazards. These precautions include, but are not limited to, the following:

Power supply

- Do not place the power cord near heat sources such as heaters or radiators. Also, do not excessively bend or otherwise damage the cord, or place heavy objects on it.
- Do not touch the product or the power plug during an electrical storm.
- Use only the correct voltage specified for the product. The required voltage is printed on the name plate of the product.
- Use only the supplied or the specified AC adaptor (page 91). Do not use the AC adaptor for other devices.
- Check the power plug periodically and remove any dirt or dust which may have accumulated on it.
- Insert the power plug firmly all the way into the AC outlet. Using the product when it is not plugged in sufficiently can cause dust to accumulate on the plug, possibly resulting in fire or skin burns.
- When setting up the product, make sure that the AC outlet you are
 using is easily accessible. If some trouble or malfunction occurs,
 immediately turn off the power switch and disconnect the plug
 from the outlet. Even when the power switch is turned off, as long
 as the power cord is not unplugged from the wall AC outlet, the
 product will not be disconnected from the power source.
- Do not connect the product to an electrical outlet using a multiplug outlet extender. Doing so can result in lower sound quality, or possibly cause overheating in the outlet.
- When disconnecting the power plug, always hold the plug itself and not the cord. Pulling by the cord can damage it and cause electric shocks or a fire.
- If not using the product for long periods of time, be sure to pull the power plug from the AC outlet.

Do not disassemble

 This product contains no user-serviceable parts. Do not attempt to disassemble the internal parts or modify them in any way.

Water warning

 Do not expose the product to rain, use it near water or in damp or wet conditions, or place on it any containers (such as vases, bottles or glasses) containing liquids which might spill into any openings or places where water may drop. A liquid such as water getting into the product may cause a fire, electric shocks, or malfunctions.

- Use the AC adaptor indoors only. Do not use in any wet environments.
- Never insert or remove a power plug with wet hands.

Fire warning

 Do not place any burning items or open flames near the product, since they may cause a fire.

Handling

- Magnetism from this product may affect electro-medical devices, such as a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.
- Keep the product away from a heart pacemaker implant or a defibrillator implant.

Batteries

- Do not dispose of a battery in a fire.
- Do not expose the battery to conditions of extreme low air pressure, cold or heat (such as in direct sunlight or a fire) or excessive dust or humidity. Doing so may result in the battery bursting, causing a fire or injury.
- Follow the precautions below. Failure to do so might result in battery fluid leakage. If the contents of the battery gets on your hands or in your eyes, it can cause blindness, chemical burns, and damage of the product.
 - Use the specified battery type (page 91) only.
 - Do not use new batteries together with old ones.
 - Do not mix battery types.
 - Always make sure all batteries are inserted in conformity with the +/- polarity markings.
 - Do not disassemble a battery.
 - When the batteries run out, or if the product is not to be used for a long time, remove the batteries from the product.
 - Do not attempt to recharge batteries that are not designed to be charged.

- If the batteries do leak, avoid contact with the leaked fluid. If the battery fluid should come in contact with your eyes, mouth, or skin, wash immediately with water and consult a doctor. Battery fluid is corrosive and may possibly cause loss of sight or chemical burns.
- When using rechargeable batteries, follow the instructions that came with the batteries. Use only the specified charger device and within the specified charging temperature range when charging. Charging with an unspecified charger or at a temperature outside the range may cause leakage, overheating, explosion, or malfunction.
- Keep batteries away from children. A child could accidentally swallow a battery. Failure to observe this may also cause inflammation due to battery fluid leaks.

 Do not put batteries in a pocket or bag, or carry or store them together with pieces of metal. Batteries kept in such condition could short, burst, or leak, causing a fire or injury.

If you notice any abnormality

- If any of the following problems occur, immediately turn off the power switch and disconnect the power plug from the outlet. If you are using batteries, remove all batteries from the product.
 Finally have the device inspected by Yamaha service personnel.
 - The power cord or plug becomes frayed or damaged.
 - Unusual smells or smoke are emitted.
 - Some object, or water has been dropped into the product.
 - There is a sudden loss of sound during use of the product.
 - Cracks or other visible damage appear on the product.



Always follow the basic precautions listed below to avoid the possibility of physical injury to you or others, or damage to the product or other property. These precautions include, but are not limited to, the following:

Location

- Do not place the product in an unstable position or a location with excessive vibration, where it might accidentally fall over and cause injury.
- Before moving the product, remove all connected cables, to prevent damage to the cables or injury to anyone who might trip over them.
- Use only the stand specified for the product. When attaching it, use the provided screws only. Failure to do so could cause damage to the internal components or result in the product falling over.

Connections

- Before connecting the product to other electronic components, turn off the power for all components. Before turning the power on or off for all components, set all volume levels to minimum.
- Be sure to set the volumes of all components at their minimum levels and gradually raise the volume controls while playing the product to set the desired listening level.

Handling

- · Do not insert your finger or hand in any gaps on the product.
- Do not insert foreign materials such as metal or paper into any openings or gaps of the product. Failure to observe this may cause a fire, electric shocks, or malfunctions.
- Do not rest your weight on, or place heavy objects on the product, and do not use excessive force on the buttons, switches or connectors.
- Do not use the product or headphones for a long period of time at a high or uncomfortable volume level, since this can cause permanent hearing loss. If you experience any hearing loss or ringing in the ears, consult a physician.
- Remove the power plug from the AC outlet before cleaning the unit. Failure to observe this may cause electric shocks.

Yamaha cannot be held responsible for damage caused by improper use or modifications to the product, or data that is lost or destroyed.

Always turn the power off when the product is not in use.

Even when the [] (Standby/On) switch is in standby status (display is off), electricity is still flowing to the product at the minimum level. When you are not using the product for a long time, make sure you unplug the power cord from the wall AC outlet. Make sure to discard used batteries according to local regulations.

NOTICE

To avoid the possibility of malfunction/ damage to the product, damage to data, or damage to other property, follow the notices below.

Handling

- Do not use the instrument in the vicinity of a TV, radio, stereo equipment, mobile phone, or other electric devices. Otherwise, the instrument, TV, or radio may generate noise.
- When you use the instrument along with an app on your smart device, such as a smartphone or tablet, we recommend that you enable "Airplane Mode" on the device to avoid noise caused by communication.
- Depending on the condition of surrounding radio waves, the instrument may possiblymalfunction.
- Do not expose the instrument to excessive dust or vibrations, or extreme cold or heat (such as in direct sunlight, near a heater, or in a car during the day) to prevent the possibility of disfiguration, damage to the internal components or unstable operation. (Verified operating temperature range: 5° – 40°C, or 41° – 104°F.)
- Do not place vinyl, plastic or rubber objects on the instrument, since this might discolor the instrument.
- Do not press the LCD screen with your finger because it is a sensitive, precision-made part. Doing so might cause an appearance abnormality, such as a stripe on the LCD, although this abnormality should disappear again within a short time.

Maintenance

 When cleaning the instrument, use a soft and dry/slightly damp cloth. Do not use paint thinners, solvents, alcohol, cleaning fluids, or chemical-impregnated wiping cloths.

Saving data

 Some of the data of this instrument (page 53) are retained when the power is turned off. However, the saved data may be lost due to some failure, an operation mistake, etc. Save your important data onto an external device such as a computer (page 52).

Information

About copyrights

- The copyright of the "content"*1 installed in this product belongs to Yamaha Corporation or its copyright holder. Except as permitted by copyright laws and other relevant laws, such as copying for personal use, it is prohibited to "reproduce or divert"*2 without the permission of the copyright holder. When using the content, consult with a copyright expert.
- If you create music or perform with the contents through the original use of the product, and then record and distribute them, the permission of Yamaha Corporation is not required regardless of whether the distribution method is paid or free of charge.
 - *1: The word "content" includes a computer program, audio data, Accompaniment Style data, MIDI data, waveform data, voice recording data, music score, and score data, etc.
 - *2: The phrase "reproduce or divert" includes taking out the content itself in this product, or recording and distributing it without changes in a similar manner.
- About functions/data bundled with the instrument
- Some of the preset Songs have been edited for length or arrangement, and may not be exactly the same as the original.

About the appearance of this product

 This product may appear to have lines or scratches on the surface. The apparent lines or scratches are called "weld lines." They occur during the process of modeling the case and do not affect thefunctionality of the product.

About this manual

- The illustrations and LCD screens as shown in this manual are for instructional purposes only.
- iPhone, iPad are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- The company names and product names in this manual are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

About this manual

- When disposing of this product, please contact the appropriate local authorities.
- Make sure to discard used batteries according to local regulations.

About the Manuals

In addition to this Owner's Manual, the following Online materials (PDF files) are available.



Drum Kit List

This contains detailed information of the Drum Kit Voices (Voice Nos. 260–279; page 72). When you select these Voices, various drum, percussion and SFX sounds listed here are assigned to each key.



MIDI Reference

This contains MIDI-related information, such as the MIDI Implementation Chart.



Computer-related Operations

This contains instructions about computer-related functions.



Smart Device Connection Manual

This explains how to connect the instrument to smart devices, such as smartphones, tablet devices, etc.

To obtain these manuals, access the Yamaha Downloads page, and then enter the model name for searching for the desired files.

Yamaha Downloads https://download.yamaha.com/

NOTE

For a general overview of MIDI and how you can effectively use it, search for "MIDI Basics" (only in English, German, French and Spanish) on the website above.



Song Book (only in English and French)

This contains music scores for the preset Songs (excluding the Demo Songs) of this instrument.

To obtain this Song Book, access the Yamaha website and download it from the product web page. Yamaha Global Site https://www.yamaha.com

Included Accessories

- Owner's Manual (this book)
- AC adaptor*
- Music rest
- Online Member Product Registration

Formats and functions



GM System Level 1

"GM System Level 1" is an addition to the MIDI standard which ensures that any GM-compatible music data can be accurately played by any GM-compatible tone generator, regardless of manufacturer. The GM mark is affixed to all software and hardware products that support GM System Level.



XGlite

As its name implies, "XGlite" is a simplified version of Yamaha's high-quality XG tone generation format. Naturally, you can play back any XG song data using an XGlite tone generator. However, keep in mind that some songs may play back differently compared to the original data, due to the reduced set of control parameters and effects.



* May not be included depending on your particular locale. Check



with your Yamaha dealer.

Style File Format (SFF)

The Style File Format combines all of Yamaha's auto accompaniment know-how into a single unified format.



USB

USB is an abbreviation for Universal Serial Bus. It is a serial interface for connecting a computer with peripheral devices. It allows "hot swapping" (connecting peripheral devices while the power to the computer is on).

Touch Response

The exceptionally natural Touch Response feature gives you maximum expressive control over the level of the Voices.

Appendix

Thank you for purchasing this Yamaha Digital Keyboard!

This instrument is loaded with various sounds, preset Songs and many convenient functions-

so that even beginners can enjoy playing it right away.

We recommend that you read this manual carefully so you can fully take advantage of the advanced and convenient functions of the instrument.

We also recommend that you keep this manual in a safe and handy place for future reference.

Contents

| About the Manuals | 8 |
|--|---|
| Formats and functions | 8 |
| Setting Up | |
| Panel Controls and Terminals | 10 |
| Setting Up | 12 |
| Power Requirements Turning the Power On Setting the Auto Power Off function Adjusting the Master Volume Connecting Headphones or External Speakers Using a Pedal Using the Music Rest | 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 |
| Display Items and Basic Operations | 15 |
| Display Items Basic Operations | 15 15 |
| Reference | |
| Playing a Variety of Instrument Voices | 16 |
| Selecting a Main Voice Playing the "Harmonium/Piano" Using the Metronome Layering a Dual Voice in the Left-hand Area Playing a Split Voice in the Left-hand Area Changing the Touch Response of the Keyboarc Pitch Controls—the [PITCH BEND] Wheel Applying Effects to the Sound Adding Harmony or Arpeggio Playing the keyboard with two persons (Duo mode | 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 19 21 23 |
| Playing Rhythm and Accompaniment (Style | e) 24 |
| Fingering Type Setting the Fingering Type Setting the Smart Chord Key Playing Styles Style Variations Chord Types for Style Playback Chords Heard When Smart Chord is Selected Looking Up Chords Using the Chord Dictionary Using the Music Database. Registering a Style File Changing the Tempo Playing with Riyaz Lite | 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 30 30 30 31 32 |
| Playing Songs | 33 |
| Listening to a Demo Song Selecting and Playing Back a Song BGM Playback Song Fast Forward, Fast Reverse, and Pause . Changing the Melody Voice. A-B Repeat Turning Each Part On/Off Playing Songs Loaded From a Computer | 33 33 34 34 34 35 35 35 |

| Using the Song Lesson Feature | 36 |
|---|----------|
| Keys To Success | 37 |
| Phrase Repeat | 39 |
| Learning How to Use "Touch" Control (Touch Tutor) | 42 |
| Hearing and Experiencing the Sound of | 40 |
| | 43 |
| Hear and Experience a Sound of a Single Chord . Hear and Experience Basic Chord Progressions | 43 43 |
| Playing Chords Along with Chord Progressions of a Song | 44 |
| Playing Chords in Combination with "Waiting" of the Lesson Function | 44 |
| Recording Your Performance | 45 |
| Track Structure of a Song | 45 |
| Quick Recording Recording to a Specific Track | 45 46 |
| Clearing a User Song | 46 |
| Memorizing Your Favorite Panel Settings | 47 |
| Recalling Panel Settings from the Registration Memory . | 47 |
| Deleting the Registration Memory | 48 48 |
| Disabling Recall of Specific Items (Freeze) | 48 |
| Selecting an EQ Setting for your Favorite Sound | 49 |
| Playing a Device with the Built-in Speakers | 50 |
| Lowering the Volume of a Melody Part | 51 |
| Using with a Computer or Smart Device | 52 |
| Connecting to a computer | 52 |
| Connecting a Smart Device | 52 |
| Backup and Initialization | 53 |
| Backup Parameters Initialization | 53 53 |
| The Functions | 54 |

Appendix

| Troubleshooting | 58 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Song Book Sample | 60 |
| Voice List | 70 |
| Drum Kit List (Indian Kit List) | 76 |
| Drum Kit List (Standard Kit 1) | 80 |
| Song List | 81 |
| Style/Riyaz List | 82 |
| Music Database List | 84 |
| Effect Type List | 86 |
| Specifications | 90 |
| Index | 92 |
| | |

Panel Controls and Terminals

Front Panel



| 0 | [⁽¹⁾] (Standby/On) switch | page 13 |
|----|--|---------|
| V | | page 14 |
| ម | [DEMO] button | page 33 |
| 4 | [METRONOME] button | page 16 |
| 5 | [TEMPO/TAP] button | page 31 |
| | | |
| In | the Lesson mode | |
| 6 | PART | |
| | [L] button | page 40 |
| | [R] button | page 40 |
| | | |
| In | the Recording mode | |
| 6 | [REC TRACK 2] button | page 45 |
| | [REC TRACK 1] button | page 45 |
| | | |
| 0 | [KEYS TO SUCCESS] button | page 37 |
| 8 | [PHRASE REPEAT] button | page 39 |
| 9 | [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] but | utton |
| | | page 40 |
| | | |
| In | the Song mode | |
| ወ | [A-B REPEAT] button | page 35 |
| Ð | [REW] button | page 34 |
| Ø | [FF] button | page 34 |
| B | [PAUSE] button | page 34 |
| | | |
| In | the Style mode | |
| Ø | [ACMP ON/OFF] button | page 25 |
| O | [INTRO/ENDING/rit.] button | page 26 |
| Ø | [MAIN/AUTO FILL] button | page 26 |
| B | [SYNC START] button | page 25 |
| | | |
| In | the Riyaz mode | |
| Ø | [TANPURA ON/OFF] button | page 32 |
| Ð | [SECTION A] button | page 32 |
| Ø | [SECTION B] button | page 32 |
| B | [SECTION C] button | page 32 |
| _ | | |
| Ø | [START/STOP] button | page 33 |
| Ð | [REC] button | page 45 |
| Q | [VOICE] button | page 16 |
| Ŵ | [SONG] button | page 33 |
| Ű | [STYLE/RIYAZ] button | page 25 |
| 6 | Number buttons [U]–[9], [+/YES], [-/NO]] | page 15 |
| 3 | | page 16 |
| 9 | | page 19 |
| 90 | | |
| 9 | | Jaye 47 |
| 6 | | Jaye 54 |
| 9 | | Jaye 30 |

| Ø | [DUAL] button | page 17 |
|----|---------------------------|---------|
| Ø | [SPLIT] button | page 17 |
| 23 | [HARMONY/ARPEGGIO] button | page 21 |
| Ø | [PITCH BEND] wheel | page 18 |

Rear Panel





| 0 | [SUSTAIN] jack | page | 14 |
|----|---|-----------------------|----|
| 0 | [PHONES/OUTPUT] jack | page | 14 |
| 32 | [AUX IN] jack | page | 50 |
| 3 | [USB TO HOST] terminal* | page | 52 |
| | * For connecting to a computer. For details, refer to puter-related Operations" (page 8) on the website. connecting, use an AB type USB cable of less tha meters. USB 3.0 cables cannot be used. | "Com- When an 3 | |
| 84 | DC IN jack | page | 12 |

Panel Setup (Panel Settings)

By using the controls on the panel, you can make various settings as described here. These settings of the instrument are together referred to as "panel setup" or "panel settings" in this manual.

The "Press and hold" Symbol

Buttons having this indication can be used to call up an alternate function when the relevant button is pressed and held. Hold down this button until the function is called up.

Power Requirements

Although the instrument will run either from an AC adaptor or batteries, Yamaha recommends use of an AC adaptor whenever possible. An AC adaptor is more environmentally friendly than batteries and does not deplete resources.

Using an AC Adaptor

Connect the AC adaptor in the order shown in the illustration.



🕂 WARNING

 Use the specified AC adaptor (page 91) only. Using the wrong AC adaptor can result in damage to the instrument or overheating.

🔨 WARNING

- When using the AC adaptor with a removable plug, make sure to keep the plug attached to the AC adaptor. Using the plug alone can cause electric shock or fire.
- If the plug is accidentally removed from the AC adaptor, slide it back in until it clicks into place, taking care to avoid touching any internal metal parts. To avoid electric shock, short circuit or damage, also be careful that there is no dust between the AC adaptor and plug.



 When setting up the product, make sure that the AC outlet you are using is easily accessible. If some trouble or malfunction occurs, immediately turn the power off and disconnect the plug from the outlet.

NOTE

 Follow the order shown above in reverse when disconnecting the AC adaptor.

Using Batteries

This instrument requires six "AA" size, Alkaline (LR6)/ Manganese (R6) batteries, or rechargeable nickelmetal hydride batteries (rechargeable Ni-MH batteries). The Alkaline batteries or rechargeable Ni-MH batteries are recommended for this instrument, since other types may result in poorer battery performance.

🕂 WARNING

- When the batteries run out, or if the instrument is not to be used for a long time, remove the batteries from the instrument.
- 1 Make sure that the power of the instrument is off.
- 2 Open the battery compartment cover located on the instrument's bottom panel.



3 Insert the six new batteries, being careful to follow the polarity markings on the inside of the compartment.



4 Replace the compartment cover, making sure that it locks firmly in place.

Make sure to set the battery type correctly (page 13).

NOTICE

- Connecting or disconnecting the AC adaptor with batteries installed may turn the power off, resulting in loss of data being recorded or transferred at the time.
- When battery power becomes too low for proper operation, the volume may be reduced, the sound may be distorted, and other problems may occur. When this happens, make sure to replace all batteries with new ones or already recharged ones.

NOTE

- This instrument cannot charge the batteries. Use only the specified charger device when charging.
- Power will be automatically drawn from the AC adaptor if an AC adaptor is connected while batteries are installed in the instrument.

Setting the battery type

Depending on the battery to be installed, you may need to change the battery type setting, although "Alkaline (and manganese)" is set by default. After installing new batteries, call up Function number 063 (page 57), and then set the Battery Type (rechargeable or not).

NOTICE

 Failure to set the battery type may shorten the amount of the battery life. Make sure to set the battery type correctly.

Turning the Power On

1 Turn down the [MASTER VOLUME] dial to "MIN."



2 Press the [()] (Standby/On) switch to turn the power on.

The Voice name appears on the display. Adjust the volume as desired while playing the keyboard.

3 Press and hold the [(b)] (Standby/On) switch for about a second to set the instrument to standby mode.

A CAUTION

Even when the [()] (Standby/On) switch is in standby status, electricity is still flowing to the product at the minimum level. Remove the electric plug from the outlet when the instrument is not to be used for extended periods of time, or during electrical storms.

NOTICE

 Press only the [(b)] (Standby/On) switch when turning the power on. Any other operations such as pressing the pedal are not allowed. Doing so may cause the instrument to malfunction.

Setting the Auto Power Off function

To prevent unnecessary power consumption, this instrument turns off automatically if not operated for 15 minutes by default. This non-operation time can be changed as desired.

To change the non-operation time which enables Auto Power Off

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "AutoOff" (Function 062; page 57) appears, and then use the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button to select the desired value.

Settings: OFF, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 120 (minutes) Default value: 15 (minutes)

To cancel Auto Power Off when turning on the instrument

Turn the power on while holding down the lowest key on the keyboard. A message "oFF AutoOff" appears briefly, then the instrument starts up with the Auto Power Off function disabled.



NOTICE

- Depending on the instrument status, the power may not turn off automatically, even after the elapse of the specified period of time. Always turn off the power manually when the instrument is not in use.
- When the instrument is not operated for a specified time while connected to an external device such as an amplifier, speaker or computer, make sure to turn off all connected devices including the instrument, in order to protect the devices from possible damage from power turning off automatically. Alternately, if you want to avoid doing this, simply disable the Auto Power Off function.

NOTE

 Generally, the data and settings are maintained even when the power is turned off with the Auto Power Off function. For details, see page 53.

Adjusting the Master Volume

To adjust the volume of the entire keyboard sound, use the [MASTER VOLUME] dial while playing the keyboard.



A CAUTION

 Do not use the instrument for a long period of time at a high or uncomfortable volume level, since this can cause permanent hearing loss.

Connecting Headphones or External Speakers



Connect a pair of headphones to the [PHONES/ OUTPUT] jack. This jack also functions as an external output. By connecting to a keyboard amplifier, recorder, or other audio device, you can output the audio signal of this instrument to that external device. The speakers of this instrument are automatically shut off when a plug is inserted into this jack.

A CAUTION

- Do not use the instrument or headphones for a long period of time at a high or uncomfortable volume level, since this can cause permanent hearing loss.
- Before connecting an external device via the [PHONES/ OUTPUT] jack, turn off both the device and the instrument. After connecting, set all volume levels to minimum, and then turn on/off both the device and the instrument. When turning on, turn on the instrument first, and then the device; when turning off, turn off the device and then the instrument. Otherwise, damage to the instrument and device or electrical shock may occur.

NOTE

 When the [PHONES/OUTPUT] jack is connected, set the Master EQ (page 49) to "3 Headphone."

Using a Pedal



By using a pedal, you can control one of four functions in real time as you play: Sustain, Articulation (page 20), Arpeggio (page 22) and Sostenuto (page 56). Make sure the footswitch (FC5 or FC4A; sold separately) plugged into the [SUSTAIN] jack. By default, Sustain is assigned, so that the sound can be heard for a long time even if you take your finger off the keyboard while pressing the foot switch, like a damper pedal on a piano. To use a function other than Sustain, use the function settings (Function 031; page 56).

NOTE |

- Plug or unplug the footswitch while the power is off. Also, do not press the footswitch when turning the power on. Doing so changes the polarity of the footswitch, resulting in reversed operation.
- The sustain function does not affect Split Voices (page 17), Style (automatic accompaniment; page 24) and Riyaz (page 32).

Using the Music Rest

Insert the music rest into the slots as shown.



Display Items



Basic Operations

Number buttons

Use the Number buttons to directly enter an item or value. For numbers that start with one or two zeroes, the first zeroes can be omitted.

Example: Selecting Voice 003, Harmnum3.

Press number but-

tons [0], [0], [3], or

simply press [3].

■ [-/NO] and [+/YES] buttons

decrease.

Press the [+/YES] button briefly to increase the value by 1, or press the [-/NO] button briefly to decrease the value by 1. Press and hold either button to continuously increase or decrease the value in the corresponding direction.



Press briefly to increase.

In addition to piano, organ, and other "conventional" keyboard instruments, this instrument has a large range of Voices that includes guitar, bass, strings, sax, trumpet, drums and percussion, and even sound effects—giving you a wide variety of musical sounds.

Selecting a Main Voice

Press the [VOICE] button.

The Voice number and name will be shown.



NOTE

• VOICE is not displayed alone. It is always displayed with song or STYLE. Refer to page 15.

2 Use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the desired Voice.

Refer to the Voice List on page 70.



Select the Voice you want to play

3 Play the keyboard.



Preset Voice Types

| 001–030 (Indian Voices) | Used for Indian music performance. |
|----------------------------|--|
| 001–259 | Instrument Voices (including sound effects). |
| 260–279 (Drum Kit) | Various drum and percussion sounds are assigned to individual keys, from which they can be played. Details on the instruments and key assignments of each Drum Kit can be found on page 72. |
| 280–299 | Arpeggios are automatically reproduced by simply playing the keyboard (page 21). |
| 300-644 | XGlite Voices (page 73) |
| 000 | One Touch Setting The One Touch Setting feature automatically selects the most suitable Voice when you select a Style, Riyaz or Song (excepting Songs and Styles input from other devices). Simply select Voice number "000" to activate this fea- ture. |

Playing the "Harmonium/Piano"

When you want to reset various settings to default and simply play a Harmonium sound, press the [HARMONIUM/PIANO] button.

| ΗA | RM | 10 | IM/ |
|----|----|----|-----|
| | | | |

The Voice "001 Harmonium Single" is selected automatically as the Main Voice. When "001 Harmonium Single" is already selected, "031 Live! Concert Grand Piano" is selected instead.

Using the Metronome

The instrument features a built-in metronome (a device that keeps an accurate tempo), convenient for practicing.

Press the [METRONOME] button to start the metronome.



2 Press the [METRONOME] button again to stop the metronome.

To change the tempo:

Press the [TEMPO/TAP] button to call up the Tempo value, and then use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.



Current tempo value

Press the [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons simultaneously to call up the default tempo value of the current Style, Riyaz or Song.

To set the Time Signature:

Press and hold the [METRONOME] button to call up "TimeSigN" (Functions 032; page 56), and then use the number buttons, or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.

To set the Metronome Volume:

Call up Function number 034 (page 56).

Layering a Dual Voice

In addition to the Main Voice, you can layer a different Voice over the entire keyboard as a "Dual Voice."

Press the [DUAL] button to turn Dual on. • Control Out Out Out Verter in the initial initia initial initial initinitial

3 Press the [DUAL] button again to exit from Dual.

To select a different Dual Voice:

Although turning on Dual will select a Dual Voice suitable for the current Main Voice, you can easily select a different Dual Voice by pressing and holding the [DUAL] button to call up "D.Voice" (Function 009; page 55), then using the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.

Playing a Split Voice in the Lefthand Area

By dividing the keyboard into two separate areas, you can play a different Voice between the left-hand and right-hand areas.

Press the [SPLIT] button to turn on Split. The keyboard is divided into left- and right-hand areas.



You can play a "Split Voice" in the left-hand area of the keyboard while playing a Main Voice and Dual Voice in the right-hand area of the keyboard. The highest key for the left-hand area is referred to as the "SplitPnt" (Function 004; page 54) which can be changed from the default F#2 key.

2 Play the keyboard.



3 Press the [SPLIT] button again to exit from Split.

To select another Split Voice:

Press and hold the [SPLIT] button to call up "S.Voice" (Function 013; page 55), and then use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.

Changing the Touch Response of the Keyboard

The keyboard of this instrument is equipped with a Touch Response feature that lets you dynamically and expressively control the level of the Voices according to your playing strength.

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "TouchRes" (Function 005; page 54) appears.

After a few seconds, the current Touch Response appears.



Appears when the Touch Response is not "Fixed."

2 Use the number buttons [1]–[4], [+/YES], [-/NO] buttons to select a Touch Response setting between 1 and 4.

Touch Response

| 1 | Soft | Produces relatively high volume even with light playing strength. Best for players with a light touch who want to maintain a consis- tent, relatively loud volume. | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 2 Medium Produces a fairly "standard" keyboar response. | | | | | |
| 3 | Hard | The keys must be played very strongly to generate loud volume. This setting is best for a wide dynamic range and optimum expressive control of the sound, from pianis- simo to fortissimo. | | | |
| 4 | Fixed | All notes are produced at the same volume no matter how hard the keyboard is played. | | | |

3 Play the keyboard.

The strength meter will light according to the strength with which you play the keyboard.

When playing softly:

When playing at medium strength:

When playing strongly:

NOTE

 When Touch Response is set to "Fixed," the strength meter is fixed at medium strength.

Pitch Controls —the [PITCH BEND] Wheel

The [PITCH BEND] wheel can be used to add smooth pitch variations to notes you play on the keyboard. Roll the wheel upward to raise the pitch, or downward to lower the pitch.



You can change the amount of pitch bend produced by the wheel in the Function Settings (page 54, Function 003).

Applying Effects to the Sound

This instrument can apply various Effects to the instrument's sound (as described below).

• DSP

This effect applies digital signal processing to the Main Voice and Song part when a Voice or Song that includes the DSP setting is selected. The DSP effect can be turned on/off, and also features various Types (page 88) which can be selected via the following procedure.

Press the [DSP] button to turn on the DSP.

NOTE

Among the Voices in the keyboard performance, the

DSP effect is applied only to the Main Voice.

• The DSP cannot be turned on during lessons.

Although the DSP type (page 88) is automatically determined according to the current Main Voice, you can select another type.



2 Hold down the [DSP] button for a while until the DSP-related indication appears.



- 3 Use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the desired type.
- 4 Play the keyboard.
- 5 Press the [DSP] button again to turn off the DSP.

Articulation

This effect reproduces the sounds of playing methods that are unique to specific instruments. To enjoy this effect, select one of the S.Art Lite Voices, indicated by "***" in the Voice List (page 70), and then play the keyboard while holding down the [ARTICU-LATION] button.



Examples of the Articulation effect

If you select the following voices, you can realistically reproduce the specific playing techniques below.

Example 1: Voice number 005 "S.Art Lite Sarangi" When you play the keyboard while holding down the [ARTICULATION] button, the attack part sounds with the pitch bending up.

Example 2: Voice number 012 "S.Art Lite Santoor" When you press the [ARTICULATION] button, tremolo sound is produced.



For Voices other than S.Art Lite Voices

Modulation or Portamento effects are suitably assigned according to the characteristics of each Voice. To use the Modulation effect, follow the same manner as with Articulation. To use the Portamento effect, follow the instructions below instead. For details on Portamento, refer to page 20.

- 1 To enable the Portamento effect, press the [ARTICULATION] button before you start playing the keyboard.
- 2 To disable the Portamento effect, press the [ARTICULATION] button again.

Adding the Articulation effect by using a pedal

If you assign the Articulation function to a pedal (foot switch) with "PdlFunc" (Function 031; page 56), you can apply the effect by pressing on the pedal.

NOTE

- The Articulation effect is applied only to the Main Voice.
- S.Art Lite Voices sound differently depending on the velocity, etc.

Portamento

Portamento is a function that creates a smooth transition in pitch from the first note played on the keyboard to the next. Using this function effectively provides even greater expressive nuance to your performance. On this instrument, Portamento is available on the following Voices.

| 006 | S!Srangi |
|-----|----------|
| 007 | Pungi |
| 008 | S!Bansri |
| 011 | Sarod |
| 016 | IndBanjo |
| 017 | Mandolin |
| 020 | Rabab |
| 154 | Trombone |
| 164 | 80sBrass |
| 167 | TechBras |
| 168 | SynBrass |
| 171 | SquareLd |
| 172 | Saw.Lead |
| 174 | UndrHeim |
| 175 | PortTone |
| 176 | Analogn1 |
| 177 | Fargo 1 |
| 178 | Analogn2 |
| 179 | Fargo 2 |
| 181 | Funky Ld |
| 202 | Timpani |
| 214 | Er Hu |

To enable Portamento, press the [ARTICULATION] button when one of the Voices above is selected.

Reverb

Adds room ambience of a club or concert hall to the sound. Although the best-suited Reverb type is called up by selecting a Song, Style and Riyaz, you can select another one via Function number 022 (page 55). You can also set the Reverb depth via Function number 023 (page 55).

Chorus

Makes the Voice sound richer, warmer and more spacious. Although the best-suited Chorus type is called up by selecting a Song, Style and Riyaz, you can select another one via Function number 024 (page 55). You can also set the Chorus depth for Voices only for keyboard performance via Function numbers 008 (page 54), 012, 016 (page 55).

Sustain

By turning on the Sustain parameter of Function number 026 (page 55), you can add a fixed, automatic sustain to the Main/Dual Voices played on the keyboard. Or, you can produce a natural sustain as desired with the footswitch (sold separately; page 14).

NOTE

 Even if you turn on Sustain, there are some Voices to which sustain is not applied.

Adding Harmony or Arpeggio

You can add harmony or arpeggio notes to the Voice played on the keyboard.

By specifying the Harmony Type, you can apply harmony parts, such as duet or trio, or add tremolo or echo effects to the played sound of the Main Voice. Also, when the Arpeggio Type is selected, arpeggios (broken chords) are automatically played back when you simply play the appropriate notes on the keyboard. For example, you could play the notes of a triad—the root, third, and fifth—and the Arpeggio function will automatically create a variety of interesting phrases. This feature can be used creatively in music production as well as performance.

Press the [HARMONY/ARPEGGIO] button to turn on the Harmony or Arpeggio function.



When Harmony or the Arpeggio is turned on, the most suitable type will be selected for the current Main Voice.

If you want to select a specific type, select it by operation steps 2 and 3 below.

2 Hold down the [HARMONY/ARPEGGIO] button for longer than a second until "Harm/Arp" (Functions 028; page 55) appears on the display.

After "Harm/Arp" is shown for a few seconds, the current type appears.



3 Use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the desired type.

When you want to specify a Harmony Type, refer to the Harmony Type list on page 86; to specify an Arpeggio Type, refer to the Arpeggio Type list on page 87.

NOTE

```
When playing one of the Arpeggio Types 143 to 188, select the corresponding Voice below as the Main Voice.
143–173: Select a Drum Kit (Voice No.260–270).
174 (China): Select "Chinese Kit" (Voice No.271).
175 (Indian): Select "Indian Kit 1" (Voice No.27) or "Indian Kit 2" (Voice No.28).
176 (Arabic): Select "Arabic Kit" (Voice No.275).
177–188: Select "Tabla Kit 1" (Voice No.25) or "Tabla Kit 2" (Voice No.26).
```

A Press a note or notes on the keyboard to trigger the Harmony or Arpeggio.

When a Harmony Type is selected, a harmony part (for example, duet or trio) or an effect (for example, tremolo or echo) can be added to the played sound of the Main Voice.

When an Arpeggio Type is selected, arpeggios (broken chords) are automatically played back when you simply play the appropriate notes on the keyboard. The particular arpeggio phrase differs depending on the number of pressed notes and the area of the keyboard.



5 To turn the Harmony or Arpeggio off, press the [HARMONY/ARPEGGIO] button again.

How to play the various Types

For 01–05, the harmony notes are added to notes played with the Main Voice by turning the Auto Accompaniment on and playing the chord in the left-hand area. For 06–26, the corresponding effect is applied to notes played with the Main Voice whether Auto Accompaniment is on or off. For 27 and later, Arpeggio playback is applied to notes played according to the Split on/off status.

Harmony Types 001 to 005



Press the right-hand keys while playing chords in the auto accompaniment range of the keyboard when Auto Accompaniment or Riyaz Lite are on (page 25).

• Harmony Types 006 to 012 (Trill)



Hold down two keys.

• Harmony Types 013 to 019 (Tremolo)

Keep holding down the keys.

Harmony Types 020 to 026 (Echo)

| | | | JWn | | |
|--|--|--|---------|---------------|--|
| | | | · ∖_/ F | Play the keys | |

- Arpeggio Types 027 to 188
- When Split is off:



Arpeggio function applies to both the Main Voice and Dual Voice.

When Split is on:



Arpeggio function applies only to the Split Voice.

NOTE

• Selecting a Voice number between 280 and 299 as the Main Voice will turn on Arpeggio and Split automatically.

To adjust the Harmony Volume:

Call up Function number 029 (page 55).

To adjust the Arpeggio Velocity:

Call up Function number 030 (page 55).

Holding the Arpeggio Playback via the Footswitch (Hold)

You can set the instrument so that Arpeggio playback continues even after the note has been released, by pressing the footswitch connected to the [SUSTAIN] jack.

Press the [FUNCTION] button a number of times until the "PdIFunc" (Function 031; page 56) item appears on the display.

After "PdlFunc" is shown for a few seconds, the current setting is shown.



2 Use the number buttons [1]–[3], [+/YES], [-/NO] buttons to select "ArpHold."

If you want to restore the footswitch function to sustain, select "Sustain." If you want to use both hold and sustain functions, select "Sus+ArpH."



3 Try playing the keyboard with Arpeggio playback using the footswitch.

Even if you release the notes, Arpeggio playback will continue. To stop Arpeggio playback, release the footswitch.

When the Duo mode is activated on this instrument, two different players can play the instrument simultaneously, with the same sound, over the same octave range—one person on the left and the other on the right. This is useful for learning applications, in which one person (a teacher, for example) plays a model performance and the other person watches and practices while sitting at the first person's side.

- Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "DuoMode" (Function 050; page 57) appears on the display.
- 2 Use the [+/YES] button to select "on." The F#3 key becomes the Duo Split Point and the keyboard is divided into two sections: one for the left Voice and one for the right Voice.



NOTE

- The right Voice section and the left Voice section of the keyboard are both set to the same Voice (Main Voice).
- The Duo Split Point can be changed via Function number 052 (page 57).
- 3 One person should play the left Voice section of the keyboard while the other plays the right Voice section.
- 4 To exit from the Duo mode, select "oFF" via "DuoMode" (Function 050; page 57) by executing steps 1 and 2.

Changing the Left Voice

To change only the Left Voice, select the desired Left Voice with "DuoLVc" (Function 051; page 57). If the Left Voice is different from the Right Voice, the Right Voice is shown on the display.

NOTE

• Certain functions such as Lesson, Harmony/Arpeggio and Dual cannot be used in the Duo mode.

How sounds are output in the Duo mode

The performance sound of the left Voice will sound from the left speaker, and the performance sound of the right Voice will sound from the right speaker, in the initial Duo mode setting. This output setting can be changed from the "DuoType" setting (Function 057; page 57).

NOTE

 In the Duo mode, the pan, volume and tonal characteristics of the stereo sound may differ from those in the normal mode, due to the setting of DuoType = "Separate" (page 57). Particularly with Drum Kits, the difference may be more obvious, since each key of a Drum Kit features a different stereo pan position.

Using sustain in the Duo mode

Sustain can be applied to the left and right Voice sections in Duo mode just as it normally is by using one of the following methods in the Duo mode like the usual mode.

- Press the foot switch (page 14) connected to the [SUSTAIN] jack.
- Set "Sustain" (Function 026; page 55) to on. Sustain is applied to all notes.

NOTE

- Sustain cannot be applied independently to the left Voice section and the right Voice section.
- While Sustain is on, the setting of hold is maintained even when the power is turned off.

This instrument includes an Auto Accompaniment feature that automatically plays appropriate "Styles" (rhythm + bass + chord accompaniment), controlled simply by playing root notes or chords with your left hand.

You can select how you want to play the chords from two ways: "SmartChord," which lets you play chords by playing a key with only one finger, and "Multi," which lets you play them normally, with all the constituent notes.

Fingering Type

When playing the Styles, specify how to play chords in the Auto Accompaniment range via "FingType" ("Fingering Type" Function 019; page 55). With this instrument, you can choose from two fingering types.

"SmartChord" (Default setting)

You can play the Style by playing only the root note of a chord.

● "Multi"

This is a way to play the Style by playing all notes of a chord. However, major, minor, seventh, and minor sevenths can also be easily played by pressing one to three keys.

For information about chords, refer to "Chord Types for Style Playback" (page 27) or use the Chord Dictionary function (page 29).

Setting the Fingering Type

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "FingType" (Function 019; page 55) appears.

"FingType" is shown in the display for a few seconds, followed by the current Fingering Type.



- 2 Use the number buttons [0]-[9] or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select "SmartChd" or "Multi."
- 3 Press the [STYLE/RIYAZ] button to exit from the Fingering Type settings.

Setting the Smart Chord Key

If "SmartChd" is selected in the "FingType," you need to set the keys of the Songs you want to play in advance. The specified key is called the Smart Chord Key.

Use the [FUNCTION] button until "S.ChdKey" (Function 020; page 55) appears.

The current Smart Chord Key appears.



2 Press the [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the Smart Chord Key that matches the score.

For example, when you want to play the music score below, you need to set the Smart Chord Key to "FL2" (2 flats) (page 28).



3 Press the [STYLE/RIYAZ] button to exit from the Smart Chord Key settings.

Playing Styles

Press the [STYLE/RIYAZ] button, and then use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the desired Style.

The Style List is provided on the front panel, or in the Style List (page 82).



2 Press the [ACMP ON/OFF] button to turn on the Auto Accompaniment.



This icon appears when automat accompaniment is on.

With this operation, the area of the keyboard to the left of the Split Point (054: F#2) becomes the "Auto Accompaniment range" and is used only for specifying the chords.



You can change the Split Point via Function number 004 (page 54) by holding down the [ACMP ON/OFF] button for longer than a second.

NOTE

• The strength meter (page 18) does not respond to playing in the Auto Accompaniment range.

3 Press the [SYNC START] button to turn Synchro Start on.

This puts the Style playback in "standby" and the Style starts playing back when you play the keyboard.



Flashes when sync start is on.

4 Play a key in the Auto Accompaniment range to start playback.

If "SmartChd" is selected, play the root note of a chord with your left hand. If "Multi" is selected, refer to page 27 for instructions on how to play. Play a melody with your right hand and chords with your left.



5 Press the [START/STOP] button to stop playback.



You can add intro, ending and rhythm variations to Style playback by using "Sections." For details, refer to page 26.

To play back the rhythm part only

If you press the [START/STOP] button (without pressing the [ACMP ON/OFF] button in step 2), only the rhythm part can be played back, and you can play a melody performance using the entire keyboard range.

NOTE

 Since the Styles numbered 030, 216–224 have no rhythm parts, no sound will be produced if you start rhythm-only playback. When playing these Styles, make sure to carry out Steps 2–4 on this page.

Adjusting the Style Volume

To adjust the volume balance between Style playback and keyboard, you can adjust the Style Volume. This can be set via Function number 018 (page 55).

Style Variations

Each Style consists of "Sections" that allow you to vary the arrangement of the accompaniment to match the song you are playing.



• INTRO

This is used for the beginning of the Song. When the Intro finishes, Style playback shifts to the Main section. The length of the Intro (in measures) differs depending on the selected Style.

• MAIN

This is used for playing the main part of the Song. Playback of the Main section repeats indefinitely until another Section's button is pressed. There are two variations (A and B), and the Style playback sound changes harmonically in response on the chords you play with your left hand.

AUTO FILL

This is automatically added before changing to Main A or B.

ENDING

This is used for the ending of the Song. When the Ending finishes, the Style playback stops automatically. The length of the Ending (in measures) differs depending on the selected Style.

1-3

Same as Steps 1-3 in page 25.

4 Press the [MAIN/AUTO FILL] button to select Main A or Main B.



5 Press the [INTRO/ENDING/rit.] button.



Now, you're ready to start Style playback from the Intro section.

6 Play a chord with your left hand to start playback of the Intro.

For example, play a C major chord. For information on how to enter chords, refer to page 27.



7 After the Intro finishes, play the keyboard according to the progression of the Song you are playing.

Play chords with your left hand while playing melodies with your right and press the [MAIN/AUTO FILL] button as necessary. The Section will change to Fill-in, and then Main A or B.



8 Press the [INTRO/ENDING/rit.] button.



The Section switches to the Ending. When the Ending is finished, Style playback stops automatically. You can have the Ending gradually slow down (ritardando) by pressing the [INTRO/END-ING/rit.] button again while the Ending is playing back.

Chord Types for Style Playback

For users who are new to chords, this chart conveniently shows how to play common chords in the Auto Accompaniment range of the keyboard. Since there are many useful chords and many different ways to use them musically, refer to commercially available chord books for further details.

When Multi is selected, play the notes that make up the chord in the automatic accompaniment range. When Smart Chord is selected, play the root note " \star " in the automatic accompaniment range.



 Inversions can be used as well as in "root" position—with the following exceptions: m7, m7 k5, m7(11), 6, m6, sus4, aug, dim7, 7 k5, 6(9), sus2

Inversions of 7sus4 chords are not recognized if any constituent notes are omitted.

When playing a chord which cannot be recognized by this instrument, nothing is shown on the display. In such a case, only a specific
part, such as the rhythm, will be played.

When "Multi" is selected, major, minor, seventh, and minor seventh chords can also be easily played by pressing one to three keys.

Easy Chords for root "C"



To play a major triad Press the root note (\star) of the chord.



To play a minor triad Press the root note together with the nearest black key to the left of it.



To play a seventh chord Press the root note together with the nearest white key to the left of it.



To play a minor seventh chord Press the root note together with the nearest white and black keys to the left of it (three keys altogether).

Chords Heard When Smart Chord is Selected

When you select Smart Chord and set the Smart Chord Key based on the composition of the score (page 24), play just the root note in the automatic accompaniment range. Even if you don't have knowledge of music theory, this lets you play the chords below and easily create useful, musical chord progressions for the Smart Chord Key.

| Key | | | Root Note | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Signature on Chord Key | | | D⊧ | | E⊧ | | | F# | | G# | | B⊧ | |
| the music score | (Display) | C | | l D | | E | F | | G | | A | | В |
| | FL7 | C dim | D⊧m | D dim7 | E⊧ 1+5 | E | Fdim | F# 7 | G | G# m | A | B⊩m7 ⊮5 | В |
| <u> </u> | FL6 | C dim | D⊌ 7 | D | E⊧m | E | Fm7 ⊌5 | F# | G dim | G# m | A dim7 | B⊧ 1+5 | В |
| 6. | FL5 | Cm7 ∳5 | D⊧ | D dim | E⊧m | E dim7 | F 1+5 | F# | G dim | G# 7 | A | B⊧m | В |
| 6 , , , | FL4 | C 1+5 | Dŀ | D dim | Eŀ 7 | E | Fm | F# | G m7 ∳5 | G# | A dim | B⊧m | B dim7 |
| 6,5 | FL3 | C m | DÞ | D m7 ⊮5 | E⊧ | E dim | Fm | F# dim7 | G 1+5 | G# | A dim | B⊧ 7 | В |
| 6 , | FL2 | C m | D⊧ dim7 | D 1+5 | E⊧ | E dim | F 7 | F# | Gm | G# | Am7 ∳5 | B⊧ | B dim |
| <u> </u> | FL1 | C 7 | Dŀ | Dm | E⊧ | Em7 ∳5 | F | F# dim | Gm | G# dim7 | A 1+5 | B⊧ | B dim |
| No key signature | SP0 (Default) | C | D⊧ dim | Dm | E⊾ dim7 | E 1+5 | F | F# dim | G 7 | G# | A m | B⊧ | Bm7 ∳5 |
| <u></u> | SP1 | C | D⊧ dim | D 7 | E⊧ | Em | F | F# m7 ⊮5 | G | G# dim | A m | B⊧ dim7 | B 1+5 |
| <u></u> | SP2 | C | D⊾m7 ⊌5 | D | E↓ dim | Em | F dim7 | F# 1+5 | G | G# dim | A 7 | B⊧ | Bm |
| € ‡‡ | SP3 | C dim7 | D⊧ 1+5 | D | E⊧ dim | E 7 | F | F# m | G | G#m7 ⊮5 | A | B⊧ dim | Bm |
| 6 ## | SP4 | C | D⊧m | D | E⊾m7 ⊌5 | E | F dim | F# m | G dim7 | G# 1+5 | A | B⊧ dim | B 7 |
| <u> </u> | SP5 | C dim | D⊧m | D dim7 | E⊧ 1+5 | E | F dim | F# 7 | G | G# m | A | B⊾m7 ⊌5 | В |
| € ^{‡‡} ‡‡ | SP6 | C dim | D⊾ 7 | D | E⊧m | E | Fm7 ∳5 | F# | G dim | G# m | A dim7 | B⊧ 1+5 | В |
| ç‡ ‡‡ | SP7 | Cm7 ∳5 | D⊧ | D dim | E⊧m | E dim7 | F 1+5 | F# | G dim | G# 7 | A | B⊧m | В |

NOTE

 The "1+5" chord indication on the instrument's display refers to chords whose 3rd note is omitted and can adapt to both use cases in relative keys, which share the same key signature between a major key and a minor key.

Looking Up Chords Using the Chord Dictionary

The Dictionary function is useful when you know the name of a certain chord and want to quickly learn how to play it.

Press and hold the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button for longer than a second to call up "Dict."

"Dict." will appear in the display.



This operation will divide the entire keyboard into the three ranges as illustrated below.

- The range to the right of "ROOP ": Lets you specify the Chord Root, but produces no sound.
- The range between "CHORD TYPE)" and "ROOT)":

Lets you specify the Chord Type, but produces no sound.

• The range to the left of "**CHORDTYPE**": Lets you play and confirm the Chord specified in the above two ranges.



2 As an example, learn how to play a GM7 (GMaj7) chord.

2-1. Press the "G" key in the section to the right of "COOP" so that the "G" is shown as the root note.





2-2. Press the key labeled "M7" in the section between "CHORDTYPE" and "ROOT"." The notes you should play for the specified chord are shown in the keyboard display.



Chord name (root and type)



Individual notes of chord (keyboard)

To call up possible inversions of the chord, press the [+/YES]/[-/NO] buttons.

NOTE

- About major chords: As is common in music theory, major triads are indicated only with the pitch names of each chord root. However, when specifying major chords here, make sure to select "M" (major) after pressing the root note.
- These chords are not shown in the Chord Dictionary function: 6(9), M7(9), M7(#11), ½5, M7½5, M7aug, m7(11), mM7(9), mM7½5, 7½5, sus2
- 3 Following the notation and keyboard diagram in the display, try playing a chord in the range to the left of "CHORDTYPE". When you've played the chord properly, a bell sound signals your success and the chord name in the display flashes.
- 4 To exit from the Chord Dictionary mode, press one of these buttons; [VOICE], [SONG] or [STYLE/RIYAZ].

Using the Music Database

If you have difficulty finding and selecting the desired Style and Voice, use this feature. From the Music Database, just selecting the favorite music genre calls up the ideal settings.

Press the [MUSIC DATABASE] button.

Both Auto Accompaniment and Synchro Start are automatically turned on.



2 Use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the desired Music Database.

This operation calls up the panel settings (such as Voice and Style) that are registered to the selected Music Database. The category name of Music Database List is provided on the front panel, or in the Music Database List (page 84).

3 Play the keyboard as described in Steps 4–5 on page 25.

Registering a Style File

Style data created on another instrument or computer can be registered (loaded) to Style numbers 225–234, and you can play them just the same as the internal preset Styles.

- Transfer the Style file (***.STY) from a computer to this instrument by connecting this instrument to a computer. For instructions, refer to "Computer-related Operations" (page 8) on the website.
- 2 Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "StyleReg" (Function 059; page 57) appears.



After about two seconds, a registerable Style file name will appear in the display.

3 If necessary, select the desired Style by using the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button.

4 Press the [0] button.

As the Load destination, "***LoadTo?" (***: 225– 234) appears on the display. If desired, select a different number using the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button.

5 Press the [0] button.

A confirmation message will appear. To cancel the operation, press the [-/NO] button.

6 Press the [+/YES] button to actually load the file.

After a while, a message indicating completion of the operation appears.

NOTICE

 The load operation cannot be cancelled during execution. Never turn off the power during the operation. Doing so may result in data loss.

7 Press the [STYLE/RIYAZ] button, use the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button to select a Style from 225–234, and then try playing it back.

Changing the Tempo

Press the [TEMPO/TAP] button to call up the Tempo value, and then use the number buttons, [-/NO] and [+/YES] buttons to adjust the Tempo value.



Current Tempo value

Press the [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons simultaneously to reset the value to the default tempo of the current Style or Song.

Using the Tap function

While a Song, Style or Riyaz is playing back, press the [TEMPO/TAP] button just twice at the desired tempo to change the tempo. While Song or Style playback is stopped, tap the [TEMPO/TAP] button several times to start playback at the tapped tempo four times for a 4-beat Song or Style or three times for a 3-beat Song or Style.

TEMPO/ TAP

Playing with Riyaz Lite

This instrument provides 15 phrase patterns (consisting of several measures) using authentic Tabla/Mridangam and Tanpura sounds with looped playback. By using the Riyaz Lite function, try out conventional Indian music with the flexibility of changing keys.

 While Style mode is active, press the [STYLE/RIYAZ] button. Then, use the number buttons [0]–[9] or [+/YES] and [-/ NO] buttons to select the desired Riyaz pattern.

For the Riyaz List, see the front panel or page 83.



Press the [START/STOP] button to start looped playback.

At first, only the Tabla sound plays back. During playback, enjoy creating sound variations via the following operations.



Adding a Tanpura phrase



Press the [TANPURA ON/OFF] button to add the Tanpura shared among all Riyaz patterns.To turn off the Tanpura sound, press the [TANPURA ON/ OFF] button again.

Changing the Section



To change the Section, press the [SECTION A], [SECTION B], and/or [SECTION C] buttons.

Transposing playback

To transpose the playback key, play the tonic note of the key (the first note of the key scale) in the Auto Accompaniment range.

3 Press the [START/STOP] button to stop playback.



NOTE

• The Riyaz performance cannot be recorded.

You can simply enjoy listening to the internal Songs, or use them with just about any of the functions, such as Lesson.

Song Category

The Songs are organized by category as listed below.

| SONG | These demonstration songs showcase the various sounds of the instrument. |
|--|---|
| SOING | Practice Songs for studying the traditional scale of India. |
| 001 - ERACASCALE 014 - LEARN TO PLAY 030 - FAVORITE 061 - FAVORITE 091 - PLANO REPERTORE 113 - TOUCH TUTOR 123 - CHORD STUDY 135 - CHORD PROGRESSION 135 - CHORD PROGRESSION 1365 - USER SONG 170 - FLASH MEMORY | Each of these songs has two variations: an easy one which even beginners can practice with ease, and another more challenging version. |
| | We've collected various folk songs from around the world which have been handed down from through the generations, as well as famous classical pieces. Try playing the melodies of these songs. |
| | Enjoy performing a piece with Style accompaniment (automatic accompaniment data). (Keys to Success is designed so that you master playing the melody with your right hand first, and then learn the roots of the chords with your left hand.) |
| | These songs feature solo instruments other than piano—letting you enjoy playing other instrumental voices along with orchestral accompaniment. |
| | These include famous pieces from around the world along with well-known piano pieces. Enjoy the beautiful, resonant piano sound as you play solo or along with orches- tral backing. |
| | Learn how to use expressive "touch" control while playing the keyboard according to the strength level displayed in the LCD. |
| | Hear and experience the sound of chords and easy chord progressions while playing the keyboard according to the LCD display indications. |
| //> | Learn how to play chords with Songs featuring simple, fundamental chord progressions. |
| // | Songs (User Songs) you record yourself. |
| | |

Songs transferred from a computer (refer to "Computer-related Operations," page 8).

Listening to a Demo Song

Press the [DEMO] button to play the Demo Songs in sequence.



When the Demo Songs (Song numbers 001 to 003) are played back in sequence and the last Song (003) is finished, playback will repeat continuously, starting again from the first Song (001).

To stop playback, press the [DEMO] button or the [START/STOP] button.

NOTE

 You can select the next or previous Song in order by using the [+/YES]/[-INO] buttons after pressing the [DEMO] button. The selection range is all Songs in the selected Demo Group (Function 060; page 57). For details on Demo Group, see page 34.

Selecting and Playing Back a Song

Press the [SONG] button, and then use the Number buttons to select the desired Song.

Refer to the Song List (page 81).



Song mode is active.

2 Press the [START/STOP] button to start playback.

To stop playback, press the [START/STOP] button again.



To change the tempo:

Refer to "Changing the Tempo" on page 31.

Adjusting the Song Volume

To adjust the volume balance between Song playback and the keyboard, adjust the Song Volume. This can be set via Function number 017 (page 55).

BGM Playback

With the default setting, pressing the [DEMO] button repeatedly will play back just the three internal Demo Songs. This setting can be changed so that, for example, all internal Songs automatically play back, letting you use the instrument as a background music source.

| Hold down the [DEMO] button for longer than a second.

"DemoGrp" (Function 060; page 57) is shown in the display for a few seconds, followed by the current repeat playback target.



2 Use the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button to select a playback group.

| Demo | Preset songs (001–003) |
|----------|--|
| Preset | All preset songs (001–112) |
| User | All User songs (165–169) |
| Download | All songs transferred from a computer (170–) |

NOTE

 When User songs and Download songs data do not exist, Demo songs are played back.

3 Press the [DEMO] button to start playback.

To stop playback, press the [DEMO] button again or press the [START/STOP] button.

Random Song Playback

When the Demo Group (above) is set to something other than "Demo," the playback order via the [DEMO] button can be changed between numerical order and random order. To do this, press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "PlayMode" (Function 061; page 57) is called up, and then select "Normal" or "Random."

Song Fast Forward, Fast Reverse, and Pause

Like the transport controls on an audio player, this instrument lets you fast forward (FF), rewind (REW) and pause (PAUSE) playback of the Song.



NOTE

- When the A-B repeat (page 35) is specified, the Fast Reverse and Fast Forward will only work within the range between A and B.
- [REW], [FF] and [PAUSE] button cannot be used during Song playback by using the [DEMO] button.

Changing the Melody Voice

You can change a Song's melody Voice to any other desired Voice.

- Select a Song.
- 2 Select the desired Voice.
- 3 Press and hold the [VOICE] button for longer than a second.

"SONG MELODY VOICE" appears in the display for a few seconds, and the selected Voice replaces the Song's original melody Voice.

NOTE

- Selecting another Song will cancel the changed Melody Voice.
- You cannot change the melody Voice of a User Song.

A-B Repeat

You can repeatedly play back just one specific section of a Song by setting the A point (start point) and B point (end point) in one-measure increments.



-] Start playback of the Song (page 33).
- 2 When playback reaches to the point you want to specify as the start point, press the [A-B REPEAT] button to set the A point.



Appears when the [A-B REPEAT] button is pressed.

3 When playback reaches to the point you want to specify as the end point, press the [A-B REPEAT] button again to set the B point.

The specified A-B section of the song will now play repeatedly.

NOTE

- You can also set the A-B Repeat function when the Song is stopped. Simply use the [REW] and [FF] buttons to select the desired measures, pressing the [A-B REPEAT] button for each point, and then start playback.
- If you want to set the start point 'A" at the top of the Song, press the [A-B REPEAT] button before starting playback.

4 To cancel repeat playback, press the [A-B REPEAT] button.

To stop playback, press the [START/STOP] button.

NOTE

• The A-B Repeat function will be canceled when you select another Song.

Turning Each Part On/Off

As indicated above the panel buttons (shown below), Songs other than Song numbers 135 to 164 consist of two Parts, which can be turned on or off individually by pressing the corresponding button, L or R.





When a User Song (number 165-169; page 45) is selected

The \hat{L} and R indicators light when the tracks contain data, and are unlit when a track is muted or contains no data.

When songs other than a User Song is selected

The L and R indicators always light regardless of whether a track contains data or not.

By turning the left- and right-hand parts on or off during playback, you can listen to the Part (that is turned on), or practice the other part (that is turned off) on the keyboard.

NOTE I

• Selecting another Song will cancel the on/off status of the Parts.

Playing Songs Loaded From a Computer

By using a USB cable to connect the [USB TO HOST] terminal of this instrument to a computer, you can load song files from the computer. For details, refer to the "Using with a Computer or Smart Device" on page 52.

Using the Song Lesson Feature

Use these convenient features to practice the preset Songs and improve your playing skills. The lessons are arranged for optimum, enjoyable learning, so select the one suitable for you, and take your keyboard skills higher, step by step.

You can refer to the music score in the Song Book (free downloadable scores). To obtain the SONG BOOK, access the Yamaha website and download it from the product web page.

https://www.yamaha.com

Keys To Success

You can select just the key phrases of the Song—the ones you like most or need to work on—and practice them one by one. This lesson is ideal for beginning players.



Each Song consists of several Steps. Each time you play all the way through the current Step, your performance will be evaluated. A score of "60" or more indicates that you passed this Step and you should try the next Step, which begins automatically.

The passing status \bigstar is saved, but you can go on to the next Step even when you didn't pass the Step, or you can retry the Step later.

Phrase Repeat

You can practice two or more phrases at once repeatedly by specifying them, as desired. This is ideal as a finishing practice before you try a last (finishing) Step to pass in the Keys to Success mode, or when you just want to practice the difficult phrase(s) repeatedly.



(Page 37)

(Page 39)

(Page 40)

Listening, Timing and Waiting

You can practice the preset Songs in three steps, independently for the right or left hand, or both hands together. This is ideal when you want to practice all the way through the Song with the selected part.

- Lesson 1 (Listening) Listen to the playback part you will play. Remember it as best as you can.
- Lesson 2 (Timing) Learn to play the notes with the correct timing. Even if you play wrong notes,
 - the correct notes will sound.
- Lesson 3 (Waiting) Learn to play the correct notes. The Song pauses until you play the right note.



You can combine the Keys to Success lesson (page 37) with the Listening, Timing or Waiting lesson (page 40). If you feel it difficult to play the specific phrase in the Keys to Success lesson, use the Listening, Timing or Waiting lesson to listen to the phrase, to practice only the timing to play, or to let the phrase pause until you play the correct notes.

The passing status is not shown when the selected lesson playback starts in the Keys to Success mode.
In addition, various learning functions are provided for your enjoyable playing experience as follows:

- Touch Tutor (page 42)
 - Lets you learn how hard or soft to play the keys for more expressive performances.
- Chord Study (page 43)
- Lets you hear and experience the sound of the chords to use styles efficiently.
- Chord Progressions (page 44)

Lets you hear and experience standard chord progressions. Mastering the typical chord progressions in specific musical genres enables you to play a wider variety of songs with the Style function.

Keys To Success

In this lesson, you can practice individual phrases in the Song (with each Step) to effectively master the entire Song.

] Obtain the Song Book.

Download the Song Book from the Yamaha website (page 8), or you can refer to the scores of some Songs at the end of this manual. The amount of Steps and lesson parts (which are pre-programmed) will differ depending on the Song. For details, refer to the Song Book.

NOTE

 All preset Songs 014 to 112 other than 001–003 and 113– 164 can be used with this mode, especially the "LEARN TO PLAY" category Songs.

2 Press the [SONG] button, and then select a Song for your lesson.

Here, select song "Für Elise (Basic)" from the "LEARN TO PLAY" category, and then go to the corresponding page of the Song Book.



3 Press the [KEYS TO SUCCESS] button to engage this lesson.

The keyboard icon, "Step01" and lesson part ("R" or "L" or "LR") appears on the display, indicating that you are to start this lesson from scratch. If you have already passed several Steps, the next Step number appears on the display.



4 Press the [START/STOP] button to start Lesson.

After a lead-in, playback of the current Step starts.



NOTE

 For your practice enjoyment, a special arrangement is applied to each Song. This is why playback tempo may be slower than original.

5 Practice the phrase in the current Step. Referring to the notation in the Song Book and the keyboard indications shown on the display, play the notes.

6 Confirm the evaluation in the current Step.

When the current Step reaches the end, your performance will be evaluated and your score (from 0–100) is shown in the display.



A score between "0"–"59" indicates that you did not pass this Step and you should try the same Step again, which begins automatically. A score of "60"–"100" indicates that you passed this Step and you should try the next Step, which begins automatically.

NOTE

 If the specified part is both hands, you cannot pass the Step until you play both hands, even if you play one of the hands well. Only a message such as "Left Part is correct!" appears in the display.

7 Execute Step 02, 03, 04, and so on.

In the last Step of each Song, you will practice all the way through the Song. When you pass all Steps, the Keys to Success mode will automatically be turned off and playback stops.

NOTE

• Even during a Lesson, you can select another Step by using the [+/YES]/[-/NO] buttons.

8 To stop this Lesson, press the [KEYS TO SUCCESS] button.

Confirming the Passing Status

You can confirm the passing status of each Song simply by selecting a Song and each Step.

When Step is selected



When Song is selected



Clearing the Passing Status

You can clear existing passing status entries for the entire Song or a specific Step of the Song.

• To clear the passing status entries of all Steps:

Select the desired Song, and then hold down the [KEYS TO SUCCESS] button for longer than three seconds, with the Keys to Success mode disabled. A "Cleared" message will appear on the display.

• To clear the passing status entry for a specific Step:

Select the desired Song, enable Keys to Success, select the desired Step, and then hold down the [KEYS TO SUCCESS] button for longer than three seconds. A "Cleared" message will appear on the display.

NOTE

This operation cannot be executed during playback.

Phrase Repeat

You can practice a difficult phrase repeatedly by selecting a specific number of the Phrase Marks preprogrammed in the Preset Songs (excepting the Song numbers 001–003, 113–164). You can confirm the Phrase Mark location in the Song Book (page 8).





Repeat playback of this section

Practicing only a single Phrase

During Song playback, press the [PHRASE REPEAT] button at the phrase you want to practice. The corresponding Phrase number will appear in the display and, after a lead-in, repeat playback will start. Turn off the L or R part (page 35), and then practice the phrase which is turned off repeatedly until you are satisfied.



Even during repeat playback, you can select any other phrase number via the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button, and you can return to normal playback by pressing the [PHRASE REPEAT] button again.

Practicing two or more Phrases

By setting Phrase A (as the start point) and Phrase B (as the end point), you can practice two or more Phrases repeatedly. During Phrase Repeat playback, press the [A-B REPEAT] button to assign the current Phrase to Phrase A. When playback reaches to the desired Phrase, press the [A-B REPEAT] button again to assign Phrase B. "A-B Rep" appears on the display, and Repeat playback between Phrases A and B starts. To cancel this setting, press the [A-B REPEAT] button again.

NOTE

- You can set Phrases A and B also when playback is stopped by selecting the Phrase number via the [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.
- Specifying only Point A results in repeat playback between Point A and the end of the Song.

Listening, Timing and Waiting

Lesson 1—Listening

In this Lesson, you need not play the keyboard. The model melody/chords of the part you selected will sound. Listen to it carefully and remember it well.

Lesson 2—Timing

In this Lesson, simply concentrate on playing the notes with the correct timing. Even if you play wrong notes, the correct notes shown in the display will sound.

Lesson 3—Waiting

In this Lesson, try playing the correct notes shown on the display. The Song pauses until you play the right note, and playback tempo will change to match the speed at which you are playing at.

NOTE

 If you want to keep a steady playback tempo maintained during Lesson 3: Waiting, set the Your Tempo parameter to OFF via the Function number 037 (page 56).

Press the [SONG] button then select a Song for your lesson.

NOTE

 The Song Lesson can be applied also to the Songs transferred from a computer (page 52), but cannot be applied to the User Songs.

NOTE

• Songs 135 to 164 are not compatible with the Listening, Timing and Waiting Lessons.

2 Press either or both the [R] and [L] buttons to select the part you want to practice.



 In this step, "NoLPart" may appear, indicating that the current Song does not contain a left-hand part.

Press the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button to start playback of the Song Lesson.

Pressing this button repeatedly will change the Lesson number from 1: LISTENING \rightarrow 2: TIMING \rightarrow 3: WAITING \rightarrow off \rightarrow 1.... Press this button until the desired number is shown on the display.



NOTE

- During playback, you can change the Lesson mode by pressing this button, and you can stop the Lesson at any time by pressing the [START/STOP] button.
- When you play the Lesson song, the Main Voice changes to "000" (One Touch Lesson page 16).
- When Lesson playback reaches to the end, check your evaluation Grade on the display.

"2 Timing" and "3 Waiting" will evaluate your performance in four levels.



After the evaluation display has appeared, the Lesson will start again from the beginning.

NOTE

 When the melody Voice of the Song is changed, the key position shown in the display may be shifted (in octave units), depending on the selected Voice.

NOTE

The Dual or Split mode cannot be engaged during a Lesson.

5 Stop the Lesson mode.

You can stop the Lesson mode at any time by pressing the [START/STOP] button.

Turning the Guide notes off

When the "Guide" function is on, you can hear Guide notes while you are practicing with Lesson 3 (Waiting), and this is ideal when you are not sure of which keys to play next. The Guide note will sound slightly behind the timing to indicate the correct note, when you fail to play the correct note with the correct timing. When you play the correct note with the correct timing, the Guide note will not sound and the playback continues.

If you don't want to hear the Guide notes, turn the function off in the following steps.

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until "Guide" (Function 038; page 56) appears.

Guide

2 Use the [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the value "oFF."

The default value of this function is "on" (Guide note will sound.)

NOTE

• The Guide setting cannot be changed during the Lesson mode.

The Guide function can be used for all preset Songs, except Songs in categories "FAVORITE WITH STYLE" (left-hand part) and "CHORD PROGRES-SION," and No.89.

Keys to Success with Listening, Timing or Waiting

You can combine the Keys to Success Lesson (page 37) with the Listening, Timing or Waiting Lesson (page 40).

- **Enable the Keys to Success Lesson.** Refer to Steps 1–3 on page 37.
- 2 Select the desired Step via the [+/YES]/[-/ NO] buttons, then press the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button repeatedly to select the desired Lesson.

The selected lesson playback starts in the Keys to Success mode. Practice the phrase of the current Step with the selected Lesson. As evaluation for each Step, just "Timing is correct!" or "Your playing is correct!" appears, and the passing status is not available.

- 3 To return to only the Keys to Success mode, press the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button repeatedly until "StepXX" (XX: number) appears in the display.
- **4** To exit from the Lesson mode, press the [KEYS TO SUCCESS] button.

Phrase Repeat with Listening, Timing or Waiting

With Phrase Repeat set to On, press the [1 LISTEN-ING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button once, twice or three times to start and use Lesson playback with Phrase Repeat. Pressing the same button again several times to exit from the Lesson mode stops playback and allows use of just the Phrase Repeat mode.

NOTE

• In this status, the evaluation function is not available.

Learning How to Use "Touch" Control (Touch Tutor)

This learning feature lets you practice how hard or soft to play the keys for musical expression, referred to as "Touch" in this chapter, by playing back Song numbers 113 to 122 (in the "Touch Tutor" category). Playing back Songs from this category shows indications for the appropriate playing strength. Try playing according to the level displayed in the LCD as the Song progresses.

NOTE

 Be sure to set the Touch Response parameter (page 18) to a value other than "Fixed." When set to "Fixed," the Touch Tutor function is inactive.

Select a Song from Song numbers 113 to 122 in the "Touch Tutor" category by executing Step 1 in "Selecting and Playing Back a Song" on page 33.

To play with the same Voice that is used in a performance data, select Voice number "000" (OTS; page 16). After this operation, make sure to go back to the Touch Tutor display by pressing the [SONG] button.



2 Press the [START/STOP] button to play back the selected Song.

3 When the following display appears, play the keyboard along with the keyboard indications shown in the display at the strength level displayed in the LCD. Play while watching the strength level.



Strength targets are indicated by " = ". Your actual playing "Touch" is indicated by " II". Try playing so that the indications below appear (as target values) while you play.

| (TOUCH) |
|----------------|
| TOUCH : Medium |
| TOUCH Hard |

The positions of " = " and "]" are displayed with a gap when your touch is softer or harder than the target value.

Your touch is harder than the target value

(Target value: medium; your touch: hard)



Your touch is same as the target value

(Target value: medium; your touch: medium)



Your touch is softer than the target value

(Target value: medium; your touch: soft)

Target value: medium

When the playing is accurate, the instrument evaluates the accuracy of the touch (velocity) and indicates the following evaluation results on the display. If you continue to play the keys accurately, your grade will gradually increase. If you continue to play the keys inaccurately, your grade will gradually decrease.

Great! > VeryGood > Good > OK

1 To stop playback, press the [START/ STOP] button.

To exit from the Touch Tutor mode, select a Song from any other category, except "Touch Tutor."

This function cannot be used with Keys To Success.

Hearing and Experiencing the Sound of the Chords (Chord Study)

You can hear and experience the sound of the chords used in a typical performance by playing back Song numbers 123 to 134 (in the "Chord Study" category). Song numbers 123 to 129 are very simple songs consisting of a single chord (C, Dm, Em, F, G, Am, Bm; respectively) played in various positions, letting you listen to and master the chords one by one. On the other hand, Song numbers 130 to 134 consist of several chords strung together in a pattern, for experiencing and understanding basic chord progressions. Hear and experience the sound of simple chords and progressions by playing back these Songs, and play the keyboard while following along with the keyboard indications shown in the display.

Hear and Experience a Sound of a Single Chord

- Select a Song from Song numbers 123 to 129 in the "CHORD STUDY" category by executing Step 1 in "Selecting and Playing Back a Song" on page 33.
- 2 Press the [START/STOP] button to play back the selected Song.
- 3 Play the keyboard while looking at the keyboard indications shown on the display.



If you feel it difficult to play the notes, use the Waiting function (page 40) to have the Song automatically pause until you play the correct notes. Press the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button repeatedly until "WAITING" appears in the display. To exit from the Waiting function, press the same button again.

4 To stop playback, press the [START/ STOP] button.

Hear and Experience Basic Chord Progressions

- Select a Song from Song numbers 130 to 134 by pressing the [+/YES]/[-/NO] buttons.
- 2 Press the [START/STOP] button to play back the selected Song.
- 3 Play the keyboard while looking at the keyboard indications shown on the display.

Listen to the basic chord progression, and play along with the Song repeatedly until you can smoothly perform and play along with the chord changes.

If you feel it difficult to play the notes, use the Waiting function (page 40) to have the Song automatically pause until you play the correct notes. Press the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button repeatedly until "WAITING" appears in the display. To exit from the Waiting function, press the same button again.

4 To stop playback, press the [START/ STOP] button.

Song numbers 135 to 164 in the "Chord Progression" category are constructed from typical chord progressions. You can listen to and get a feel for the chord progressions by playing back the Song and playing the keyboard while looking at the keyboard indications shown on the display. The number of keys that are indicated for you to play progress in sequence—from a single root note, to two notes, then three and four—getting you to gradually and naturally memorize the chords. Also, you can change the key of the Song, allowing you to practice the progressions in all keys for full mastery of the chords.

Select a Song from Song numbers 135 to 164 in the "Chord Progression" category by executing Step 1 in "Selecting and Playing Back a Song" on page 33.

2 Press the [PHRASE REPEAT] button. After "CHORD PROGRESSION" scrolls across the display, the tonic pitch of the selected Song and the number of the keys to be pressed are shown.



NOTE

• The initial key setting is the key of C major or minor.

3 Press the [+/YES]/[-/NO] buttons to select the number of the keys to be played.

Each time the [+/YES] button is pressed, the number of the keys to press is increased from just one root note (1Note) to two notes (2Notes), three notes (3Notes) and four notes (All).



NOTE

 The number of the keys to press can also be set by using the number buttons [1]–[4].

4 Press the [START/STOP] button to play back the selected Song.

5 Play the keyboard while looking at the keyboard indications shown on the display.



NOTE

• When you play the keyboard within the range of C5–B5, the notes will not sound.

6 Press the [PHRASE REPEAT] button again to turn the Chord Progression function off.

To change the key of a Song:

When Chord Progression is on, press one of the keys in the top octave (C5–B5; indicated to the right of "ROOT" on the panel, just above the keys) to change the tonic pitch of the Song.



For example, if you press the D5 key for a Song in the key of C major, the key changes to D major.

NOTE

• The key of a Song cannot be changed during playback.

The number of the keys to be played

- Only one root note (1Note)
 Press only the root note of the chord.
- Two notes (2Notes)
 Press the 3rd note with the root note, and become familiar with the difference between major chords and minor chords.
- Three notes (3Notes)

Press the 5th note with the root note and the 3rd note. • Four notes (All)

Press all the notes that make up the chord. Very often, chords are played with just three notes; however, another interval (such as a 7th) is sometimes added. Keep in mind how many notes constitute the chord depends on its chord quality.

Playing Chords in Combination with "Waiting" of the Lesson Function

You can practice the playing the chords in combination with "Waiting" (page 40) of the Lesson function by simply pressing the [1 LISTENING 2 TIMING 3 WAITING] button once.

NOTE

 Even if you play notes in octaves outside of the notes shown on the display (excluding the range of C5–B5, which are used to change the key of a Song), as well as different inversions of the chords, the playback will progress.

Recording Your Performance

You can record up to five of your performances as User Songs (User 1–5: Song numbers 165–169). The recorded User Songs can be played back on the instrument. The recorded User Song can be played back in the same way as the preset Songs.

Track Structure of a Song

You can record your performance to the following two tracks of a User Song individually or simultaneously.

• Track 1:

Your melody performance is recorded to this track.

• Track 2:

Your melody performance, or Style playback (Chord changes and Section changes), is recorded to this track.



• Recording Data Capacity:

A total of approximately 10,000 notes can be recorded to the five User Songs.

Quick Recording

The operation is convenient for recording a new Song without having to specify a track.

Make the desired settings such as Voice and Style settings.

If you want to record only the melody performance, turn ACMP off (page 25). If you want to record Style playback or Rhythm playback as well as melody performance, turn ACMP on (page 25).

2 Press the [REC] button to enter the Record Ready mode.

This operation selects the lowest-numbered unrecorded User Song ("User 1"–"User 5") as the recording target, if a User Song has not been specified in advance or if Record Ready mode has been entered from the Style mode. If you want to select another Song, use the [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.



To exit from the Record mode, press the [REC] button again to stop the display from flashing.

NOTICE

 If all User Songs contain recorded data, "User 1 (Song Number 165)" will automatically be selected. In this case, since you will record over and erase any previous data in "User 1," we recommend that you save your important data to a computer (see page 53).

NOTE

 ACMP cannot be turned on or off in this status while you can select another Style in this status by using the [STYLE/RIYAZ] and Number buttons.

3 Play the keyboard to start recording.

If ACMP is turned on, you can independently record just the rhythm sound of Style playback by pressing the [START/STOP] button, and then changing the Section (page 26).



4 Press the [START/STOP] button to stop recording.

When using a Style, you can stop recording also by pressing the [INTRO/ENDING/rit.] button, and then waiting until playback ends.

NOTICE

 After Recording stops, a "Writing!" message is shown on the display for a while. Never attempt to turn the power off while this is shown in the display. Doing so can damage the internal memory and result in a loss of data.

5 To play back the recorded Song, press the [START/STOP] button.

Limitations while Recording

- You cannot record the Reverb Level, metronome click, or the Transpose and Tuning settings.
- The following settings and buttons are not available, or if operated, the new settings will not be recorded: ACMP ON/OFF, Split Point, Reverb Type, Chorus Type, Harmony/Arpeggio Type, [FUNCTION] button, [HARMONIUM/PIANO] button.
- · You can record the DSP effect only to Track 1.

Recording to a Specific Track

Make the desired settings, such as those of Voice or Style.

If you want to record the melody performance, turn ACMP off (page 25). If you want to record Style playback, turn ACMP on (page 25).

2 While holding down the [REC] button, press the desired Track button 1 or 2 to engage the Record mode.

If you want to record Style playback, make sure to select Track 2. If you want to record melody performance, select either Track 1 or Track 2 as desired. The illustration below is the example when selecting Track 2.



The User Song appears on the display.



The L (TRACK 1) and R (TRACK 2) indicators light when the respective track contains data. They are unlit when the respective track contains no

data. Even if a track contains data, it is unlit when the track is

Even if a track contains data, it is unlit when the track is muted.

In addition, they flash when the respective track is selected as a Recording target.

If Track 2 is selected as Recording target for example and Track 1 contains already recorded data, L flashes and R lights in the display. Turning on or off R via the [REC TRACK 1] button will determine whether you listen to a previously recorded Track or not while recording a new Track.

- 3 Press the [+/YES], [-/NO] buttons to select the User Song you want to record.
- 4 Same as in Steps 3 to 5 (page 45) in "Quick Recording."

When playing back the recorded song, pressing [REC TRACK 1] or [REC TRACK 2] button allows you to mute Track 1 or Track 2. Each time the button is pressed, playback/mute is switched.



The L (TRACK 1) and R (TRACK 2) indicators light when the respective track contains data. They are unlit when the respective track is muted, even if the track contains data.

Clearing a User Song

- Press the [SONG] button, and then select the desired User Song by using the Number buttons.
- 2 Press and hold the [REC] button for longer than a second.

A confirmation message appears.



To cancel the operation, press the [-/NO] button.

3 Press the [+/YES] button.

A confirmation message appears again.





To cancel the operation, press the [-/NO] button.

A Press the [+/YES] button to clear the Song.

A "Writing!" message appears while the track is being cleared.

This instrument has a Registration Memory feature that lets you memorize your favorite settings for easy recall whenever they're needed. Up to nine complete setups can be memorized and assigned to each number button 1–9. (Factory settings are recorded to 1-9.)

Recalling Panel Settings from the Registration Memory

Press the [REGIST MEMORY] button.

"LoadNo.?" appears on the display.

REGIST MEMORY



Appears after [REGIST MEMORY] button is pressed.

2 Press one of the [1]–[9] buttons to call up the panel settings you memorized.

The recalled Registration Memory number and the Voice Name in the Memory appear on the display.



The Registration Memory number can be changed by pressing one of the other [1]–[9] buttons. To exit from Registration Memory, press the [REGIST MEMORY] button.

| Factory S | Settings |
|-----------|----------|
|-----------|----------|

| Registration Memory Number | Voice Name in Memory |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RE1 | S.Art Lite Sitar 1 |
| RE2 | S.Art Lite Sitar 2 |
| RE3 | S.Art Lite Sarangi |
| RE4 | S.Art Lite Santoor |
| RE5 | S.Art Lite Nylon Guitar Harmonics |
| RE6 | S.Art Lite Distortion Guitar |
| RE7 | S.Art Lite Slap Bass |
| RE8 | S.Art Lite Gospel Choir |
| RE9 | S.Art Lite Brass Section |

Parameters that are memorized to Registration Memory

Style settings*

Style number, ACMP on/off, Style volume, Tempo, Main A/B, Fingering Type, Smart Chord Key

- Riyaz settings* Riyaz number, Riyaz volume, Section (A, B, C), Tempo.
- Voice settings Main Voice settings: Voice number and all settings of the related Functions

Dual Voice settings: Dual on/off and all settings of the related Functions

Split Voice settings: Split on/off and all settings of the related Functions

- Effect settings: Reverb Type, Reverb level, Chorus Type, DSP on/off, DSP Type, Sustain on/off
- Harmony/Arpeggio settings: Harmony/Arpeggio on/off and all settings of the related Functions
- Other settings: Transpose, Split Point, Pitch Bend Range, All settings for the Function "DUO," Pedal Function
- * When a Song is selected, the Style and Riyaz settings cannot be recorded or called up.

NOTICE

 During playback of a Style or Riyaz, [1]–[9] buttons are sometimes not available until the beginning of the next measure.

Memorizing Panel Settings to the Registration Memory

- Make the desired settings such as those for Voice, Style or Riyaz.
- 2 Press and hold down the [REGIST MEM-ORY] button for longer than a second.

"MemNo.?" appears on the display.



longer than a second.

Flashes after the [REGIST MEMORY] button is pressed and held for longer than a second.

3 Press one of the [1]–[9] buttons to memorize the current panel settings.

If you select a Registration Memory number that already contains data, an "Overwrt?" message appears in the display. To overwrite, press the [+/YES] button; to cancel, press [-/NO].



When memorizing is completed, "MemOK" is displayed.

NOTICE

- If you select a Registration Memory number that already contains data, the previous data is deleted and overwritten by the new data.
- To restore all Registration Memories to the factory settings, execute the Backup Clear operation.
- Do not turn off the power while memorizing settings to the Registration Memory, otherwise the data may be damaged or lost.

Deleting the Registration Memory

Hold down the [REGIST MEMORY] button for longer than a second.

"MemNo?" is shown in the display.



longer than a second.

Flashes after the [REGIST MEMORY] button is pressed and held for longer than a second.

2 Hold down one of the [1]–[9] buttons corresponding to the Registration Memory number you want to delete, for longer than a second.



"ClrRegX?" ("X" represents the Registration Memory number) is shown in the display.

3 Press the [+/YES] button to delete the Registration Memory.

Press the [-/NO] button to cancel deleting the Registration Memory. When deleted, the Registration Memory number on the screen disappears.

| 123 |
|-----|
| 45 |
| 789 |

Disabling Recall of Specific Items (Freeze)

Registration Memory lets you recall all the panel setups you made with a single button press. However, there may be times that you want certain items to remain the same, even when switching Registration Memory setups. When you want to switch the Voice settings but still maintain the Style and Riyaz settings, for example, you can "freeze" only the Style and Riyaz settings and have the settings remain, even when you select another Registration Memory number.

Select the items you want to freeze via Function numbers 047, 048 (page 57) and 049 (page 57).

Six different master equalizer (EQ) settings let you create the optimum sound when listening through different reproduction systems—the instrument's internal speakers, headphones, or an external speaker system.

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until the "MasterEQ" (Function 027; page 55) item appears on the display.

"MasterEQ" is shown in the display for a few seconds, and the current Master EQ type appears.



2 Use the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button to select the desired Master EQ type.

Master EQ Types

| 1 | Speaker | Optimum for listening via the instru- ment's built-in speakers. |
|---|-----------|---|
| 2 | India | Optimum for listening to Indian music. The mid-range is slightly cut, to better emphasize the characteristics of the Indian instrument sounds, resulting in clear and more powerful sounds. |
| 3 | Headphone | Optimum for headphones, or for lis- tening via external speakers. |
| 4 | Boost | Features more powerful sound. |
| 5 | Piano | Optimum for piano solo performance. |
| 6 | Bright | Lowers the mid range for a brighter sound. |

Before connecting, turn off the power of both this instrument and the external audio device. Also, before turning the power on or
off, make sure to set all volume levels to minimum (0). Otherwise, damage to the devices, electrical shock, or even permanent
hearing loss may occur.

You can output the sound of an audio device, such as a smartphone, with the built-in speakers of this instrument by connecting it via a cable. This lets you play the keyboard along with playback of your music player.

NOTICE

 To avoid damage to the external audio device and this instrument, first turn on the power to the external device, and then to the instrument. When turning off the power, first turn off the power to the instrument, and then to the external device.

Turn off the power for both the external audio device and this instrument.

2 Connect the audio device to the instrument's [AUX IN] jack.

Use a cable having a stereo-mini plug on one end for connecting to this instrument and a plug matching the output jack of the external audio device on the other end.



- If you are using a computer or a smart device such as an iPhone/iPad, you can also connect it to the [USB TO HOST] terminal (see "Connecting to a Computer" on page 52).
- 3 Turn on the external audio device, and then this instrument.
- 4 Play back the connected external audio device.

The sound of the audio device is output through the speakers of this instrument.

5 Adjust the volume balance between the external audio device and this instrument.

Adjust the audio playback volume on the audio device, and then adjust the entire volume by rotating the [MASTER VOLUME] control of the instrument.

NOTE

 You can adjust the level of the input from the external audio device by calling up 'AuxInVol" via Function number 042 (page 56) and using the [0]–[9], [+/YES], [-/NO] buttons.

6 Play the keyboard along with the sound of the audio device.

You can cancel or lower the volume of the melody part of audio playback. For details, refer to page 51.

7 After finishing your performance or practice, stop playback of the audio device.

Lowering the Volume of a Melody Part (Melody Suppressor)

When you output the audio sound of an external audio device or a computer connected to the [AUX IN] jack or the [USB TO HOST] terminal through this instrument, you can cancel or lower the volume of the melody part of audio playback. This lets you practice the melody part along with audio playback.

- Play back audio on the connected external device.
- 2 Hold down the [FUNCTION] button for longer than a second to call up "MelodySP."



Appears when Melody

Hold for longer than a second.

Suppressor is on

3 Press the [+/YES] button to select "on."

NOTE

- When the instrument is connected to the [USB TO HOST] terminal, and Audio Loop Back (page 57, Function 044) is set to OFF, the Melody Suppressor function cannot be used.
- 4 To cancel the Melody Suppressor function, select "oFF" via "MelodySP" (Function 045; page 57) by executing steps 2 and 3.

When the melody or vocal sound may not be canceled (or lowered) as expected

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times to call up "SupprPan" (Function 046; page 57) while the Melody Suppressor function is turned on.



2 Adjust the pan position of the sound to be cancelled (lowered) by using the [+/ YES], [-/NO] buttons.

NOTE

 Depending on the particular music content, the melody or vocal sound may not be canceled as expected even if Melody Suppressor is turned on.

Connecting to a computer

Connecting the [USB TO HOST] terminal of this instrument and the computer via a USB cable allows you to do the following.



- When Storage Mode (Function 058; page 57) is set to on.
 - File transfer (Song, Style, Backup)

• When Storage Mode is set to off.

- · Performance data communication by MIDI
- · Audio data communication by USB

Simply by connecting the instrument and a computer via a USB cable, the instrument is recognized by the computer. However, a dedicated driver must be installed for audio data communication. For details, refer to "Computer-related Operations" on the website (page 8).

NOTE

- The volume for USB audio communication data cannot be adjusted with the [MASTER VOLUME] dial.
- While Storage Mode is set to on, you cannot play the instrument. Set Storage Mode to on, only when transmitting/receiving files to/from a computer.
- While Storage Mode is set to off, not only your keyboard performance data but also automatic performance data (Style and User Song) are transmitted to the computer via MIDI.
- If you are using with a music production application, such as a DAW (Digital Audio Workstation), set "Loopback" (Function 044; page 57) to off. If this is instead set to on, a mix of the audio data and the sound of the instrument is sent to DAW, which may cause howling and unexpected loud sounds.

File transfer when Storage Mode is set to on

Operation method

Operate on a computer. Refer to "Computer-related Operations" on the website (page 8).

- Files that can be transferred
- Song files (Extension: .MID) Song files created on other instruments or computers can be transferred to this instrument. Note that user songs created with this instrument cannot be transferred to a computer as a single file.
- Style files (Extension: .STY) This instrument does not have a function for creating Style files, but you can import a style file created on another device. The maximum capacity per file is 50KB. Files that exceed the limit will not be recognized on this instrument.
- Backup files (Extension: .BUP)
- You can transfer the data of "Parameters backed up as needed" and "Parameters backed up when the power is turned off" (excluding "Passing Status of Keys to Success") on page 53 to the computer and save the data as a single backup file.

NOTE

- Files up to a total of about 1.4 MB can be transferred to this instrument.
- If you transfer a Style file to this instrument, you need to register it before using it on the instrument. For details, refer to "Registering a Style File" (page 30).
- Files transferred to the instrument are listed in the instrument in the order of symbol, number and alphabet.

Connecting a Smart Device

By connecting a smart device such as an iPhone/ iPad to the instrument, you can take advantage of various functions. For details on connections, refer to the online PDF manual (page 8) "Smart Device Connection Manual." For information about the compatible smart devices and application tools, access the following page:

https://www.yamaha.com/kbdapps/

NOTE

 If you are using the instrument with a music production application such as a DAW (Digital Audio Workstation), set "Loopback" (Function 044; page 57) to off. If it is set to on, a mix of the audio data and the sound of the instrument is sent to DAW, which may cause howling and unexpected loud sounds.

Backup Parameters

The following Backup parameters will be maintained even if the power is turned off.

Parameters backed up as needed

- User Songs (page 45)
- Style Number 225-234 (page 30)

Parameters backed up when the power is turned off

- Registration Memory (page 47)
- FUNCTION Settings: (page 54) Tuning, Split Point, Touch Response, Style Volume, Riyaz Volume, Song Volume, Metronome Volume, Your Tempo, Demo Group, Demo Play Mode, Master EQ type, Sustain, Auto Power Off, Battery Type, Guide, Audio Loop Back, Fingering Type, [AUX IN] Audio Volume, [USB TO HOST] Audio Volume, Style Freeze, Transpose Freeze, Voice Freeze
- Passing Status of Keys to Success (page 38)

In addition to the Backup parameters above, all the data (including Style data that have not been loaded) transferred from the connected computer will be maintained even if you turn off the power.

Backup parameters other than "Passing Status of Keys to Success" can be transferred and saved to a computer as a single Backup file (with the extension: .BUP). This backup file can be loaded to the instrument for future.

For details on using a computer with this instrument, refer to the online PDF manual (page 8) "Computer-related Operations."

Error during Backup operation

When connecting to a computer with Storage Mode (Function 058; page 57) set to on, there may not be enough free space on the instrument to create a backup file for transferring to the computer. In this situation, the error message "Not enough storage for backup" scrolls on the display. If you want to save a backup file to the computer, delete unnecessary Song files or Style files of the instrument to secure free space and set Storage Mode to off and back to on again. A backup file is created.

If you do not save a backup file on the computer, there is no problem if an error message is displayed, and you can ignore the message.

NOTE

- The size of a backup file varies depending on the amount of data stored on the instrument. The maximum capacity is about 620KB.
- Even if a backup file for transferring to a computer is not created, the backup data is retained in the instrument.

Initialization

You can initialize your original data via the following two methods.

Backup Clear

This operation initializes the backup parameters and the Registration Memories.

While holding down the highest white key, press the $[\bullet]$ (Standby/On) switch to turn the power on.



Flash Clear

This operation deletes all the Songs and Styles that have been transferred from a computer. Note that Style data registered to Style numbers 225–234 will be maintained. While simultaneously holding the highest white key and the three highest black keys, press the [\bigcirc] (Standby/On) switch to turn the power on.



NOTICE

 Keep in mind that Backup Clear and Flash Clear also delete the data you have purchased. Be sure to save your important data to a computer. The Functions settings provide access to a range of detailed instrument parameters such as Tuning, Split Point, Voices and Effects.

Press the [FUNCTION] button several times until the desired item appears.

Each time the [FUNCTION] button is pressed, the Function number increases one by one. To decrease the Function number by one, simultaneously hold down the [FUNCTION] button and press the [-/NO] button briefly. Simply pressing only the [+/YES] or [-/NO] button does not change the Function number.



After a few seconds, the Function name may be replaced with the setting value depending on the selected Function.

NOTE

 The Function number does not appear in the display during Song, Style, Riyaz or metronome playback. The beat value appears instead. 2 Set the value by using the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons.



3 To exit from the Function settings, press one of these buttons; [VOICE], [SONG] or [STYLE/RIYAZ].

| Number | Function Name | Display | Range/Settings | Value | Description |
|---------|------------------|----------|--|------------|--|
| Overall | | | | | |
| 001 | Transpose | Transpos | -12–12 | 00 | Determines the pitch of the instrument in semitone increments. |
| 002 | Tuning | Tuning | 427.0Hz-453.0Hz | 440.0Hz | Determines the fine tuning of the pitch of the entire instrument in approx. 0.2Hz increments. |
| 003 | Pitch Bend Range | PBRange | 01–12 | 2 | Sets the range over which you can control pitch by using the PITCH BEND wheel (page 18), in semitone increments. |
| 004 | Split Point | SplitPnt | 036–096 (C1–C6) | 54 (F#2) | Determines the highest key for the Split Voice and sets the Split "point"—in other words, the key that separates the Split (lower) and Main (upper) Voices. The Split Point setting (page 17) and Accompaniment Split Point setting (page 25) are automatically set to the same value. |
| 005 | Touch Response | TouchRes | 1 (Soft), 2 (Medium), 3 (Hard), 4 (Fixed) | 2 (Medium) | Refer to page 18. |
| Main Vo | ice (page 16) | | | | |
| 006 | Volume | M.Volume | 000–127 | * | Determines the volume of the keyboard performance when per- forming along with a Song, a Style or a Riyaz. |
| 007 | Octave | M.Octave | -2-+2 | * | Determines the octave range for the Main Voice. |
| 008 | Chorus Depth | M.Chorus | 000–127 | * | Determines how much of the Main Voice's signal is sent to the Chorus effect. |

Function List

| Function Number | Function Name | Display | Range/Settings | Default Value | Description | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Dual Voi | Dual Voice (page 17) | | | | | |
| 009 | Dual Voice | D.Voice | 001–644 | * | Determines the Dual Voice. | |
| 010 | Volume | D.Volume | 000–127 | * | Determines the volume of the Dual Voice. | |
| 011 | Octave | D.Octave | -2 - +2 | * | Determines the octave range for the Dual Voice. | |
| 012 | Chorus Depth | D.Chorus | 000–127 | * | Determines how much of the Dual Voice's signal is sent to the Chorus effect. | |
| Split Voi | ce (page 17) | i . | 1 | r | | |
| 013 | Split Voice | S.Voice | 001–644 | * | Determines the Split Voice. | |
| 014 | Volume | S.Volume | 000–127 | * | Determines the volume of the Split Voice. | |
| 015 | Octave | S.Octave | -2 - +2 | * | Determines the octave range for the Split Voice. | |
| 016 | Chorus Depth | S.Chorus | 000–127 | * | Determines how much of the Split Voice's signal is sent to the Chorus effect. | |
| Song (pa | age 33) | | | | | |
| 017 | Song Volume | SongVo1 | 000–127 | 100 | Determines the volume of the Song when a Song is selected (page 33). | |
| Style (pa | age 24) | | • | | | |
| 018 | Style Volume | StyleVol | 000–127 | 100 | Determines the volume of the Style while a Style is selected (page 25). | |
| 019 | Fingering Type | FingType | 1 (SmartChord) 2 (Multi) | 1 (SmartChord) | Determines the method of chord detection in the Accompaniment Section when playing with a Style. | |
| 020 | Smart Chord Key | S.ChdKey | FL7 (7 flats ♭) – SP0 (no key signature) – SP7 (7 sharps #) | SP0 (No Key Signature) | Determines the Key Signature when the Fingering Type is set to "Smart Chord." For example, if there are 2 sharps (#) in your music score, press the [+/YES]/[-/NO] buttons until "SP2" appears on the display. | |
| Riyaz (p | age 32) | | | | | |
| 021 | Riyaz Volume | RiyazVol | 000–127 | 100 | Determines the volume of the Riyaz while a Riyaz is selected (page 32). | |
| Effects | | 1 | 1 | r | | |
| 022 | Reverb Type | Reverb | 1-4 (Hall 1-4) 5 (Cathedral) 6-8 (Room 1-3) 9-10 (Stage 1-2) 11-12 (Plate 1-2) 13 (Off) | ** | Determines the Reverb type, including Off (page 88). | |
| 023 | Reverb Level | RevLevel | 000–127 | 64 | Determines how much of the Voice's signal is sent to the Reverb effect. | |
| 024 | Chorus Type | Chorus | 1 (Chorus1) 2 (Chorus2) 3 (Chorus3) 4 (Flanger1) 5 (Flanger2) 6 (Off) | ** | Determines the Chorus type, including Off (page 88). | |
| 025 | DSP Type | DSPType | 01–38 | * | Determines the DSP Type (page 88). | |
| 026 | Sustain | Sustain | ON/OFF | OFF | Determines whether the Sustain function is on or off (page 20). | |
| 027 | Master EQ Type | MasterEQ | 1 (Speaker) 2 (India) 3 (Headphone) 4 (Boost) 5 (Piano) 6 (Bright) | 1 (Speaker) | Determines what type of equalization is applied to the speaker output or headphone output for optimum sound in different listen- ing situations (page 49). | |
| Harmon | y/Arpeggio (page 2 | 1) | 1 | | | |
| 028 | Harmony/ Arpeggio Type | Harm/Arp | 001–026 (Harmony) 027–188 (Arpeggio) | * | Determines whether the Harmony type or Arpeggio type is selected. | |
| 029 | Harmony Volume | HarmVol | 000–127 | * | Determines the volume of the Harmony effect. | |
| 030 | Arpeggio Velocity | ArrVelo | 1 (Original) 2 (Key) | ** | Determines the Arpeggio velocity. If "Key" is selected, arpeggios will be played back at a volume matching the strength at which you play the keyboard. If "Original" is selected, arpeggios will be played back at their original volume regardless of your playing strength. | |

| Function Number | Function Name | Display | Range/Settings | Default Value | Description |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|------------------|--|
| Pedal (p | ages 20, 22) | | 1 | | |
| 031 | Pedal Function | PdlFunc | 1 (Sustain) 2 (ArpHold) 3 (Sus-ArpH) 4 (Articulation) 5 (Sostenuto) | 1 (Sustain) | Sustain: Sustain will be applied to the Main Voice and Dual Voice while the pedal is held down. ArpHold: Arpeggio playback will continue while the pedal is held down. Sus + ArpH: Sustain will be produced and Arpeggio playback will continue while the pedal is held down. Articulation: Articulation effect will be produced while the pedal is held down. Sostenuto: When Split is turned on, Sostenuto will be applied to the Split Voice while the pedal is held down. When Split is turned off, Sostenuto will be applied to the Main Voice and Duo L Voice while the pedal is held down. |
| Metrono | me (page 16) | 1 | 1 | | |
| 032 | Time Signature Numerator | TimeSigN | 00–60 | ** | Determines the time signature of the Metronome. |
| 033 | Time Signature Denominator | TimeSigD | Half note, Quarter note, Eighth note, Sixteenth note | ** | Determines the length of each metronome beat. |
| 034 | Metronome Volume | MetroVol | 000–127 | 100 | Determines the volume of the Metronome. |
| Lesson | (page 36) | | | | |
| 035 | Lesson Track (R) | R-Part | 01–16 | 01 | Determines the guide track number for your right hand lesson. The setting is only effective for Songs in SMF format 0 transferred from a computer. Select a Song you want to use for the lessons, select the "R-Part," and then use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [/NO] buttons to select the channel you want to play back as the speci- fied right-hand part. We recommend that you select channel 1 for the right-hand part. |
| 036 | Lesson Track (L) | L-Part | 01–16 | 02 | Determines the guide track number for your left hand lesson. The setting is only effective for Songs in SMF format 0 transferred from a computer. Select a Song you want to use for the lessons, select the "L-Part," and then use the number buttons [0]–[9], or [+/YES] and [-/NO] buttons to select the channel you want to play back as the speci- fied left-hand part. We recommend that you select channel 2 for the left part. |
| 037 | Your Tempo | YourTemp | ON/OFF | ON | This parameter is for Lesson 3 "Waiting." When this is set to ON, playback tempo will change to match your playing speed. When this is set to OFF, playback tempo will remain constant regardless of your playing speed. |
| 038 | Guide | Guide | ON/OFF | ON | Determines whether the Guide note sounds (ON) or not (OFF) during the "Waiting" lesson. |
| MIDI | | 1 | 1 | r | |
| 039 | Local Control | Local | ON/OFF | ON | Determines whether the instrument's keyboard controls the inter- nal tone generator (ON) or not (OFF). When you are recording your keyboard performance to application software on the com- puter via MIDI, set this parameter to OFF. |
| 040 | External Clock | ExtClock | ON/OFF | OFF | Determines whether the instrument synchronizes to the internal clock (OFF) or an external clock (ON). When you are recording your keyboard performance to application software on the com- puter via MIDI, set this parameter to ON. |
| 041 | Initial Send | InitSend | YES/NO | - | Allows you to send the data of the panel settings to a computer. Press [+/YES] to send, or press [-/NO] to cancel. This operation should be done immediately after starting the recording operation on the computer. |
| Audio (p | ages 50, 51, 52) | | 1 | n | |
| 042 | [AUX IN] Audio Volume | Au×InVol | 000–127 | 50 | Determines the volume of audio playback, input from the [AUX IN] jack (page 50). |
| 043 | [USB TO HOST] Audio Volume | USBInVol | 000–127 | 100 | Determines the volume of audio playback, input from the [USB TO HOST] terminal (page 52). |

| Function Number | Function Name | Display | Range/Settings | Default Value | Description |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|--|------------------|--|
| 044 | Audio Loop Back | Loopback | ON/OFF | ON | Determines whether Audio sound input from the [USB TO HOST] terminal is returned to the computer or not with the performance played on the instrument. If you want to output only the sound played on this instrument to the computer, set this parameter to OFF. |
| 045 | Melody Suppressor | MelodySP | ON/OFF | OFF | When you output the audio sound of an external audio device or a computer connected to the [AUX IN] jack or the [USB TO HOST] terminal through this instrument. select "ON" to cancel or lower the volume of the melody part of audio playback. |
| 046 | Suppressor Pan | SupprPan | L63-C-R63 | С | Determines the position of the playback sound of the external audio device to be canceled or lowered (page 51). |
| Regist F | reeze (page 48) | | 1 | | |
| 047 | Style Freeze | StyleFrz | ON/OFF | OFF | When you want to call up the Registration Memory without over- writing the current Style and Riyaz settings select "ON." |
| 048 | Transpose Freeze | TransFrz | ON/OFF | OFF | When you want to call up the Registration Memory without over- writing the current Transpose setting, select "ON." |
| 049 | Voice Freeze | VoiceFrz | ON/OFF | OFF | When you want to call up the Registration Memory without over- writing the current Voice setting, select "ON." |
| Duo (pag | ge 23) | | 1 | | |
| 050 | Duo Mode | DuoMode | ON/OFF | OFF | Select "ON" to divide the keyboard range into the left section and right section. |
| 051 | Duo L Voice | DuoLVc | 001–644 | * | Determines the Voice in the left section. |
| 052 | Duo Split Point | DuoPnt | 036-096 (C1-C6) | 66 (F#3) | Sets the boundary between the left section and right section. |
| 053 | Duo R Volume | DuoRVo1 | 000–127 | * | Determines the volume of the right section. |
| 054 | Duo L Volume | DuoLVo1 | 000–127 | * | Determines the volume of the left section. |
| 055 | Duo R Octave | DuoROct | -3 - +3 | * | Determines the pitch of the right section in octave units. |
| 056 | Duo L Octave | DuoLOct | -3 - +3 | * | Determines the pitch of the left section in octave units. |
| 057 | Duo Туре | DuoType | 1 (Balance) 2 (Separate) | 2 (Separate) | This function is effective in Duo Mode (page 23). Balance: The performance sounds of the left section and the right section will sound from both the left and right speakers. Separate: The performance sound of the left section will sound from the left speaker, and the performance sound of the right sec- tion will sound from the right speaker. |
| Storage | | | | | |
| 058 | Storage Mode | Storage | ON/OFF | OFF | Select "ON" if you want the computer to recognize the instrument as storage when it is connected to the computer. When "ON" is selected, the operation of the instrument will be locked; for exam- ple, no sound will be produced when you play the keyboard. Select "OFF" if you want the computer to recognize the instru- ment as a MIDI device when it is connected to the computer. While Storage Mode is set to ON, you cannot play the instrument. Set Storage Mode to ON only when transmitting/receiving files to/ from a computer. |
| Style File | e | | 1 | | |
| 059 | Style Register | StyleReg | 001–nnn | - | Select and register a Style file from flash files that are loaded from computer (page 30). |
| Demo (p | age 33) | | 1 | - | |
| 060 | Demo Group | DemoGrp | 1 (Demo) 2 (Preset) 3 (User) 4 (Download) | 1 (Demo) | Determines the repeat playback group. |
| 061 | Demo Play Mode | PlayMode | 1 (Normal) 2 (Random) | 1 (Normal) | Determines the repeat playback mode. |
| Auto Power Off (page 13) | | | | | |
| 062 | Auto Power Off Time | AutoOff | OFF, 5/10/15/30/60/ 120 (minutes) | 15 minutes | Specifies the time that will elapse before the instrument's power is automatically turned off. |
| Battery (| page 12) | | | | |
| 063 | Battery Type | Battery | 1 (Alkaline) 2 (Ni-MH) | 1 (Alkaline) | Selects the type of batteries you have installed to this instrument. Alkaline: Alkaline battery/manganese battery Ni-MH: Rechargeable battery |

* The appropriate value is automatically set for each Voice combination.
** The appropriate value is automatically set for each Song, Style, Riyaz or Arpeggio.

| Problem | Possible Cause and Solution |
|---|--|
| When the instrument is turned on or off, a popping sound is temporarily produced. | This is normal and indicates that the instrument is receiving electrical power. |
| When using a mobile phone, noise is produced. | Using a mobile phone in close proximity to the instrument may produce interference. To prevent this, turn off the mobile phone or use it further away from the instrument. |
| Noise is heard from the instrument's speakers or headphones when using the instrument with an application on a smart device. | When you use the instrument along with the application on your smart device, we recommend that you set "Airplane Mode" to "ON" on your smart device in order to avoid noise caused by communication. |
| There is no sound even when the keyboard is played or when a song or style is being played back. | Check that nothing is connected to the [PHONES/OUTPUT] jack on the rear panel. When a set of headphones is plugged into this jack, no sound is output. |
| | Check the Local Control on/off setting. (See page 56 Function 039.) Make sure Local Control is set to ON. |
| The instrument does not respond when the instrument is operated. | Is Storage Mode set to ON? Make sure Storage Mode is set to OFF; refer to "Storage" on page 57 (Function 058). |
| Playing keys in the right hand area of the keyboard does not produce any sound. | When using the Dictionary function (page 29), the keys in the right hand area are used only for entering the chord root and type. |
| Not all of the voices seem to sound, or the sound seems to be cut off. | The instrument is polyphonic up to a maximum of 48 notes—including Dual voice, Split Voice, auto accompaniment, song, and Metronome. Notes exceeding this limit will not sound. |
| The harmony doesn't sound. | The method of sounding the Harmony effect (001–026) differs depend- ing on the selected type. For Types 001–005, turn the Auto Accompani- ment on and play it by pressing a chord in the auto accompaniment section of the keyboard, and then play some keys in the right-hand side to produce the Harmony effect. For Types 006–026, turning auto accom- paniment on or off has no effect. However, it is necessary to play two notes simultaneously for Types 006–012. |
| The Style or Song does not play back when the [START/STOP] button is pressed. | Is External Clock set to ON? Make sure External Clock is set to OFF; refer to "Function Settings" on page 56 (Function 040). |
| The ACMP ON indicator does not appear when the [ACMP ON/OFF] button is pressed. | Always press the [STYLE/RIYAZ] button first when you are going to use any Style-related function. The ACMP ON indicator does not appear when the Duo mode is on. |
| The Style does not sound properly. | Make sure that the Style Volume (page 55 Function 018) is set to an appropriate level. |
| | Is the Split Point set to an appropriate key for the chords you are play- ing? Set the Split Point to an appropriate key (page 54 Function 004). Is the "ACMP" indicator showing in the display? If it is not showing, press the [ACMP ON/OFF] button so that it does show. |
| The Style does not sound as you play a chord. | If the Fingering Type (Function 019; page 55) is set to Multi, the following conditions will occur. The auto accompaniment will sometimes not change when related chords are played in sequence (e.g., some minor chords followed by the minor seventh). Two-note fingerings will produce a chord based on the previously played chord. Playing two same root keys in the adjacent octaves produces accompaniment based only on the root. |
| The footswitch (for sustain) seems to produce the opposite effect. For example, pressing the foot- switch cuts off the sound and releasing it sustains the sounds. | The polarity of the footswitch is reversed. Make sure that the footswitch plug is properly connected to the [SUSTAIN] jack before turning on the power. |
| The sound of the voice changes from note to note. | This is normal. The AWM tone generation method uses multiple record- ings (samples) of an instrument across the range of the keyboard; thus, the actual sound of the voice may be slightly different from note to note. |

| Problem | Possible Cause and Solution |
|---|--|
| The volume is too soft. The sound quality is poor. The rhythm stops unexpectedly or will not play. The recorded data of the song, etc. does not play correctly. The LCD display suddenly goes dark, and all panel settings are reset. | The batteries are low or dead. Replace all six batteries with completely new ones, or use the included AC adaptor. |
| Power suddenly and unexpectedly turns off. | This is normal and the Auto Power Off function may have been activated (page 13). If you need to disable the Auto Power Off function, select "Off" in the Function settings (Function 062; page 57). |
| When the instrument is turned on, power is turned off suddenly and unexpectedly. | The protection circuit has been activated due to over current. This may occur when an AC adaptor other than the one specified is used, or an AC adaptor is damaged. Use the specified adaptor (page 91) only. If it should appear to be malfunctioning, discontinue use immediately and have it inspected by qualified Yamaha service personnel. |
| The application on your smart device doesn't rec- ognize the instrument. | Is Storage Mode set to ON? Make sure that Storage Mode is set to OFF; refer to "Function Settings" on page 57 (Function 058). |
| Some notes don't sound properly when playing back a User Song using A-B Repeat. | This is normal. It takes time to reset DSP settings every repeat when playing back a User Song using A-B Repeat. To prevent this from occurring, try the following when recording. Turn off the DSP Use other Voices |

Song Book Sample

This score is provided with the part of the song book (free downloadable scores).

The song book contains not only the scores for all internal songs (excepting Songs 1–3) but also music terms and important points for your practice. To obtain this Song Book, access the Yamaha website and download it from the product web page.

Yamaha Global Site https://www.yamaha.com

* The Song book is provided in English and French.

This example introduces part of the English song book.

Für Elise

L. v. Beethoven

Basic

Song No.014

| Song No. | 014 | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Für Elise | \sim With Step Map \sim 12 | | | | |
| Für Elise is a | Für Elise is an all-time classical favorite. | | | | |
| The beautiful | The beautiful, well-known melody is repeated a number of times. | | | | |
| In each step | In each step you won't be practicing alone. You have a wonderful orchestra to back you up! | | | | |
| First, listen to | the example a few times. It won't be long before you'll want to start playing it yourself! | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Step 01 | Warm-up Exercise - "The Semitone Mystery" | | | | |
| Step 02 | Diligent Practice Time15 | | | | |
| Step 03 | Warm-up Exercise - "Basic Accompaniment"16 | | | | |
| Step 04 | Diligent Practice Time16 | | | | |
| Step 05 | First Half Review17 | | | | |
| Step 06 | Diligent Practice Time17 | | | | |
| Step 07 | Warm-up Exercise - "The Jump Competition" | | | | |
| Step 08 | "EEEEE!" | | | | |
| Step 09 | "Left! Right! Left! Right!" | | | | |
| Step_10 | Second Half Review | | | | |
| Step 11 | Play the Whole Song! | | | | |
| | - | | | | |



Reading the Score

\bigcirc The Keyboard, Staff Lines, and Clef





\bigcirc Accidentals



\bigcirc Notes and Rests

| | Note | | Rest | J=1 | Length |
|-----------|---------------------|----|--|------|--|
| 0 | Whole note | - | Whole note rest Rest for the entire measure | 4 | 1 2 3 4 |
| J. | Dotted half note | | Dotted half note rest | 3 | |
| 9 | Half note | - | Half note rest | 2 | |
| ا. | Dotted quarter note | ş. | Dotted quarter note rest | 1.5 | |
| ٦ | Quarter note | \$ | Quarter note rest | 1 | |
| . | Dotted eighth note | ۶. | Dotted eighth note rest | 0.75 | |
| ♪ | Eighth note | 7 | Eighth note rest | 0.5 | |
| ♪ | Sixteenth note | 7 | Sixteenth note rest | 0.25 | |
| <u>تر</u> | Triplet | | | 1 | Three evenly spaced notes in the space |

Song No.014

Basic



Play with both hands as if gently telling a story. It might help to sing or hum the melody as you play. Similar melody lines and rhythms are repeated in this song, so there aren't as many sections to practice as you might think. Enjoy learning each section as you build proficiency.







Step 05 From here ...











Warm-up Exercise - "The Semitone Mystery"

Let's start with a warm-up exercise using three fingers of the right hand.

We'll start by ascending and descending the white and black keys. Check out the illustrations until you understand how the fingers are supposed to move, then get started!

You'll find it easier to play if you bend your fingers slightly.



 \sim





Ε В D С

C3

Go back to the beginning and play it again.

А

Ε

Ε



Diligent Practice Time

Right! Now that we're warmed up let's try playing along with the orchestra in 3/4 time. The melody will be built up little by little.

Compare each line... notice that many of the shapes formed by the notes are very similar.



Short break







Diligent Practice Time

Connect the notes smoothly, as if the left hand were passing them to the right hand. You'll be able to play smoothly if you move the left hand into position for the next phrase as soon as it finishes playing the first phrase.







First Half Review

You've reached the halfway step! Have you learned all the material provided in the preceding steps? Now let's go back and play through all the first-half exercises. If you find that you're having trouble playing any of the material, go back and review the steps using the Step Map as a guide.



Diligent Practice Time

OK, let's begin the second half!

You'll be able to play the melody nicely if you lift your fingers from the keyboard between the slurs. It might be easier to grasp the key release timing if you sing along with the melody. Don't panic and play too strongly where the left hand has to play short notes.



Always have left-hand finger 5 ready to play the next note!









"EEEEE!"

The only note in this step is E!

Make the connection between the left and right hands as smooth as possible.







"Left! Right! Left! Right!"

Play "D^{\sharp} E" repeatedly, alternating the left and right hands. Have the next hand ready in position to play D^{\sharp} so you won't have to rush.





Second Half Review

Try playing all the way through the second half.

As we did after the first half, if there are places you can't play with confidence go back and review the steps.



Play the Whole Song!

This is the finishing step!

Don't be afraid of making mistakes. Just concentrate on playing the entire song from start to finish. Practice this with the lessons learned in each step in mind, and gradually you'll master the whole song.

Maximum Polyphony

The instrument has 48-note maximum polyphony. This means that it can play a maximum of up to 48 notes at once, regardless of what functions are used. Auto accompaniment uses a number of the available notes, so when auto accompaniment is used the total number of available notes for playing on the keyboard is correspondingly reduced. The same applies to the Split Voice and Song functions. If the maximum polyphony is exceeded, earlier played notes will be cut off and the most recent notes have priority (last note priority).

NOTE

- The Voice List includes MIDI program change numbers for each voice. Use these program change numbers when playing the instrument via MIDI from an external device.
- Program change numbers are often specified as numbers "0-127." For these cases, it is necessary to subtract 1 from the intended program change number to select the appropriate sound, because this list uses a "1-128" numbering system. For example, to select program change number 38 in the list below, transmit program change number 37.
- Some voices may sound continuously or have a long decay after the notes have been released while the sustain pedal (footswitch) is held.

Panel Voice List

| Voice | Bank Select | | MIDI | | |
|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| No. | MSB (0–127) | LSB (0–127) | Change# (1–128) | Voice Name | |
| | | | INDIA | N | |
| 1 | 0 | 113 | 21 | Harmonium Single | |
| 2 | 0 | 114 | 21 | Harmonium Double | |
| 3 | 0 | 115 | 21 | Harmonium Triple | |
| 4 | 0 | 123 | 112 | Shehnai | |
| 5 | 8 | 96 | 79 | S.Art Lite Sarangi *** | |
| 6 | 51 | 0 | 23 | Sweet! Sarangi | |
| 7 | 0 | 124 | 112 | Pungi | |
| 8 | 51 | 0 | 11 | Sweet! Bansuri | |
| 9 | 8 | 97 | 127 | S.Art Lite Sitar 1 *** | |
| 10 | 8 | 96 | 127 | S.Art Lite Sitar 2 *** | |
| 11 | 0 | 115 | 105 | Sarod | |
| 12 | 8 | 96 | 128 | S.Art Lite Santoor *** | |
| 13 | 0 | 118 | 16 | Santoor | |
| 14 | 51 | 0 | 24 | Tanpura 1 | |
| 15 | 0 | 114 | 105 | Tanpura 2 | |
| 16 | 0 | 120 | 108 | Indian Banjo | |
| 17 | 0 | 124 | 26 | Mandolin | |
| 18 | 0 | 121 | 108 | Swarmandal | |
| 19 | 0 | 117 | 105 | Ektara | |
| 20 | 0 | 118 | 105 | East Rabab | |
| 21 | 0 | 113 | 10 | Bell | |
| 22 | 0 | 127 | 89 | Early Morning | |
| 23 | 0 | 117 | 12 | Sun Vibes | |
| 24 | 0 | 116 | 117 | Tabla | |
| 25 | 126 | 0 | 116 | Tabla Kit 1 | |
| 26 | 126 | 0 | 117 | Tabla Kit 2 | |
| 27 | 126 | 0 | 40 | Indian Kit 1 | |
| 28 | 126 | 0 | 115 | Indian Kit 2 | |
| 29 | 126 | 0 | 33 | Indian Mix Kit | |
| 30 | 126 | 0 | 112 | Animal Kit | |
| | | | PIAN | 0 | |
| 31 | 0 | 115 | 1 | Live! Concert Grand Piano | |
| 32 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Grand Piano | |
| 33 | 0 | 112 | 2 | Bright Piano | |
| 34 | 0 | 112 | 7 | Harpsichord | |
| 35 | 0 | 112 | 4 | Honky Tonk Piano | |
| 36 | 0 | 112 | 3 | MIDI Grand Piano | |
| 37 | 0 | 113 | 3 | CP80 | |
| E.PIANO | | | | | |
| 38 | 0 | 118 | 5 | Cool! Suitcase Electric Piano | |
| 39 | 0 | 118 | 6 | Jazz Chorus Electric Piano | |
| 40 | 0 | 120 | 5 | Phase Electric Piano | |
| 41 | 0 | 119 | 5 | Cool! Tremolo Electric Piano | |
| 42 | 0 | 121 | 5 | Cool! Electric Piano | |
| 43 | 0 | 117 | 5 | Stage Electric Piano | |
| 44 | 0 | 11/ | 5 | Cooll Galaxy Electric Piano | |

| | Bank Select | | MIDI | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Voice No. | MSB (0–127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1-128) | Voice Name | |
| 45 | 0 | 113 | 6 | Hyper Tines | |
| 46 | 0 | 112 | 5 | Funky Electric Piano | |
| 47 | 0 | 112 | 6 | DX Modern Electric Piano | |
| 48 | 0 | 114 | 6 | Venus Electric Piano | |
| 49 | 0 | 112 | 8 | Clavi | |
| 50 | 0 | 113 | 8 | Wah Clavi | |
| | | | ORGA | AN | |
| 51 | 0 | 118 | 19 | Cool! Organ | |
| 52 | 0 | 117 | 19 | Cool! Rotor Organ | |
| 53 | 0 | 112 | 17 | Jazz Organ 1 | |
| 54 | 104 | 49 | 17 | Jazz Organ 1 + Rotary Fast | |
| 55 | 0 | 113 | 17 | Jazz Organ 2 | |
| 56 | 104 | 50 | 17 | Jazz Organ 2 + Rotary Fast | |
| 57 | 0 | 112 | 19 | Rock Organ | |
| 58 | 0 | 120 | 19 | Octave Shift Organ | |
| 59 | 0 | 114 | 19 | Purple Organ | |
| 60 | 0 | 112 | 18 | Click Organ | |
| 61 | 0 | 116 | 17 | Bright Organ | |
| 62 | 0 | 127 | 19 | Theatre Organ | |
| 63 | 0 | 121 | 20 | 16' + 2' Organ | |
| 64 | 0 | 120 | 20 | 16' + 4' Organ | |
| 65 | 0 | 113 | 20 | Chapel Organ | |
| 66 | 0 | 112 | 20 | Pipe Organ | |
| 67 | 0 | 112 | 21 | Reed Organ | |
| ACCORDION | | | | | |
| 68 | 0 | 112 | 22 | Musette Accordion | |
| 69 | 0 | 113 | 22 | Traditional Accordion | |
| 70 | 0 | 113 | 24 | Bandoneon | |
| 71 | 0 | 113 | 23 | Modern Harp | |
| 72 | 0 | 114 | 23 | Blues Harp | |
| 73 | 0 | 115 | 23 | Harmonica | |
| | | | GUITA | AR | |
| 74 | 8 | 96 | 1 | S.Art Lite Nylon Guitar Harmonics *** | |
| 75 | 8 | 96 | 2 | S.Art Lite Steel Guitar Harmonics *** | |
| 76 | 8 | 97 | 1 | S.Art Lite Nylon Guitar Slide *** | |
| 77 | 8 | 97 | 2 | S.Art Lite Steel Guitar Slide *** | |
| 78 | 8 | 96 | 6 | S.Art Lite Distortion Guitar *** | |
| 79 | 0 | 116 | 25 | Dynamic Nylon Guitar | |
| 80 | 0 | 118 | 30 | Dynamic Overdriven | |
| 81 | 0 | 121 | 31 | Dynamic Distortion Guitar | |
| 82 | 0 | 122 | 25 | Nylon Guitar | |
| 83 | 0 | 112 | 25 | Classical Guitar | |
| 84 | 104 | 25 | 26 | Steel Guitar | |
| 85 | 0 | 112 | 26 | Folk Guitar | |
| 86 | 0 | 112 | 27 | Jazz Guitar | |

| Bank Select | | MIDI | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Voice No. | MSB (0–127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1–128) | Voice Name |
| 87 | 0 | 117 | 28 | 60s Clean Guitar |
| 88 | 0 | 113 | 26 | 12Strings Guitar |
| 89 | 0 | 112 | 28 | Clean Guitar |
| 90 | 0 | 127 | 28 | Wah Guitar |
| 91 | 0 | 113 | 27 | Octave Guitar |
| 92 | 0 | 112 | 29 | Muted Guitar |
| 93 | 0 | 112 | 30 | Overdriven Guitar |
| 94 | 0 | 112 | 31 | Distortion Guitar |
| 95 | 0 | 127 | 31 | Wah Distortion Guitar |
| 06 | 0 | 00 | BAS | S C Art Lite Clan Deep *** |
| 90 | 0 | 30 | 24 | S.Alt Life Slap Bass |
| 97 | 0 | 110 | 34 | Einger Bass |
| 99 | 0 | 112 | 33 | Acoustic Bass |
| 100 | 0 | 112 | 35 | Pick Bass |
| 101 | 0 | 112 | 36 | Fretless Bass |
| 102 | 0 | 112 | 37 | Slap Bass |
| 103 | 0 | 121 | 40 | Funk Bass |
| 104 | 0 | 112 | 39 | Synth Bass |
| 105 | 0 | 113 | 39 | Hi-Q Bass |
| 106 | 0 | 113 | 40 | Dance Bass |
| | | | STRIN | GS |
| 107 | 8 | 96 | 50 | S.Art Lite Strings *** |
| 108 | 0 | 117 | 50 | Live! Strings |
| 109 | 104 | 23 | 49 | Studio Strings |
| 110 | 0 | 112 | 49 | Strings |
| 111 | 0 | 112 | 50 | Chamber Strings |
| 112 | 0 | 115 | 50 | Marcato Strings |
| 113 | 0 | 110 | 50 | Slow Sulligs |
| 114 | 0 | 112 | 40 51 | Supth Strings |
| 116 | 0 | 112 | 46 | Pizzicato Strings |
| 117 | 0 | 116 | 46 | Orchestra Pizzicato Strings |
| 118 | 0 | 113 | 41 | Sweet! Violin |
| 119 | 0 | 112 | 41 | Violin |
| 120 | 0 | 112 | 43 | Cello |
| 121 | 0 | 112 | 44 | Contrabass |
| 122 | 0 | 112 | 47 | Harp |
| 123 | 0 | 112 | 56 | Orchestra Hit |
| | | | СНО | R |
| 124 | 8 | 96 | 55 | S.Art Lite Gospel Choir *** |
| 125 | 0 | 112 | 53 | Choir |
| 126 | 104 | 12 | 54 | Gospel Hmm |
| 127 | 104 | 13 | 54 | Gospei wow |
| 120 | 0 | 110 | 53 | Vocal Ensemble |
| 120 | 0 | 112 | 54 | Vox Humana |
| 100 | 0 | 112 | WOODV | VIND |
| 131 | 8 | 96 | 83 | S.Art Lite Tenor Sax *** |
| 132 | 0 | 122 | 67 | Sax Section |
| 133 | 0 | 117 | 67 | Sweet! Tenor Sax |
| 134 | 0 | 112 | 67 | Tenor Sax |
| 135 | 0 | 112 | 66 | Alto Sax |
| 136 | 0 | 112 | 65 | Soprano Sax |
| 137 | 0 | 112 | 68 | Baritone Sax |
| 138 | 0 | 114 | 67 | Breathy Tenor Sax |
| 139 | 0 | 116 | 66 | Small Sax Section |
| 140 | 0 | 112 | 72 | Clarinet |
| 141 | 0 | 112 | 69 | Oboe |
| 142 | 0 | 112 | 70 | English Horn |
| 143 | 0 | 112 | 71 | Bassoon |
| 144 | 8 | 96 | /4 | S.Art Lite Flute *** |

| | Bank Select | | MIDI | | |
|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. | MSB (0-127) | LSB (0–127) | Change# (1–128) | Voice Name | |
| 145 | 0 | 114 | 74 | Sweet! Flute | |
| 146 | 0 | 115 | 74 | Sweet! Classical Flute | |
| 147 | 0 | 112 | 74 | Flute | |
| 148 | 0 | 112 | 73 | Piccolo | |
| 149 | 0 | 112 | 76 | Pan Flute | |
| 150 | 0 | 112 | 75 | Recorder | |
| 151 | 0 | 112 | 80 | Ocarina | |
| | 1 | l. | BRAS | S | |
| 152 | 0 | 112 | 57 | Trumpet | |
| 153 | 0 | 127 | 57 | Distortion Trumpet | |
| 154 | 0 | 112 | 58 | Trombone | |
| 155 | 0 | 113 | 58 | Trombone Section | |
| 156 | 0 | 112 | 60 | Muted Irumpet | |
| 157 | 0 | 112 | 61 | French Horn | |
| 158 | 0 | 112 | 59 | Tuba | |
| 159 | 8 | 96 | 57 | S.Art Lite Brass Section | |
| 160 | 0 | 117 | 63 | Live! Brass | |
| 161 | 0 | 112 | 62 | Brass Section | |
| 102 | 0 | 113 | 62 | Dig Darid Brass | |
| 163 | 0 | 116 | 62 | Octave Brass | |
| 164 | 0 | 113 | 63 | 80s Brass | |
| 165 | 0 | 119 | 62 | Mellow Horns | |
| 165 | 0 | 115 | 63 | Funky Brass | |
| 107 | 0 | 114 | 63 | Cuerth Brass | |
| 100 | U | 112 | 63 EVNIT | Synur Brass | |
| 160 | 104 | 20 | 01 | n Gomini | |
| 109 | 104 | 20 | 91 | Hende Lini | |
| 170 | 0 | 112 | 81 | Square Lead | |
| 172 | 0 | 112 | 82 | Sawtooth Lead | |
| 172 | 0 | 108 | 82 | BS Tech Saw | |
| 174 | 0 | 112 | 88 | Under Heim | |
| 175 | 0 | 112 | 85 | Portatone | |
| 176 | 0 | 115 | 82 | Analogon 1 | |
| 177 | 0 | 119 | 82 | Fargo 1 | |
| 178 | 104 | 53 | 82 | Analogon 2 | |
| 179 | 104 | 54 | 82 | Fargo 2 | |
| 180 | 0 | 112 | 86 | Voice Lead | |
| 181 | 0 | 121 | 82 | Funky Lead | |
| 182 | 0 | 118 | 89 | Sweet Heaven | |
| 183 | 0 | 121 | 89 | Dream Heaven | |
| 184 | 0 | 113 | 89 | Symbiont | |
| 185 | 0 | 112 | 99 | Stardust | |
| 186 | 0 | 112 | 101 | Brightness | |
| 187 | 0 | 112 | 92 | Xenon Pad | |
| 188 | 0 | 112 | 95 | Equinox | |
| 189 | 0 | 112 | 89 | Fantasia | |
| 190 | 0 | 113 | 90 | Dark Moon | |
| 191 | 0 | 113 | 101 | Bell Pad | |
| 192 | 0 | 126 | 90 | RS Analog Pad | |
| 193 | 0 | 116 | 91 | RS Short Resonance | |
| | 1 | 1 | PERCUS | SION | |
| 194 | 0 | 112 | 12 | Vibraphone | |
| 195 | 0 | 113 | 12 | Jazz Vibes | |
| 196 | 0 | 112 | 13 | Marimba | |
| 197 | 0 | 112 | 14 | Xylophone | |
| 198 | 0 | 112 | 115 | Steel Drums | |
| 199 | 0 | 112 | 9 | Celesta | |
| 200 | 0 | 112 | 11 | Music Box | |
| 201 | 0 | 112 | 15 | Tubular Bells | |
| 202 | 0 | 112 | 48 | Timpani | |

| Voice No. MSB (0-127) LSB (0-127) Program (hards) (0-127) Voice Name (hards) (0-127) 203 0 112 106 Banjo 204 0 0 111 Fiddle 205 0 0 110 Bagpipe 206 0 0 16 Dulcimer 1 207 0 35 16 Dulcimer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 98 106 Rabab 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 11 Error 216 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Oin 219 0 120 111 Mon Khuur 220 0 118 Taisho-kin | | Bank Select | | MIDI | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| (0-127) (0-127) (1-128) WORLD 203 0 112 106 Banjo 204 0 0 111 Fiddle 205 0 0 110 Bagpipe 206 0 0 16 Dulcimer 1 206 0 96 16 Cimbalom 208 0 96 106 Rahatom 208 0 96 106 Rule 208 0 96 106 Rule 208 0 121 16 Santur 201 0 112 The Hu 211 0 116 106 Rule 216 0 116 106 Rule 217 0 112 74 Suling 221 0 107 Shamisen <td 2<="" colspan="2" th=""><th>Voice No.</th><th>MSB</th><th>LSB</th><th>Program Change#</th><th>Voice Name</th></td> | <th>Voice No.</th> <th>MSB</th> <th>LSB</th> <th>Program Change#</th> <th>Voice Name</th> | | Voice No. | MSB | LSB | Program Change# | Voice Name |
| WORLD 203 0 112 106 Banjo 204 0 0 111 Fidale 205 0 0 110 Bagpipe 206 0 0 16 Dulcimer 1 207 0 35 16 Dulcimer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 214 0 112 Yang Qin 214 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 | | (0–127) | (0–127) | (1-128) | | | |
| 203 0 112 106 Banjo 204 0 0 111 Fiddle 205 0 0 110 Bagpipe 206 0 0 16 Dulcimer 1 207 0 35 16 Dulcimer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 98 106 Oud 212 0 6 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 214 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 <td< th=""><th colspan="7">WORLD</th></td<> | WORLD | | | | | | |
| 204 0 0 111 Fiddle 206 0 0 16 Dulcimer 1 207 0 35 16 Dulcimer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 118 106 Bu Zhangin 216 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 100 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 224 0 115 | 203 | 0 | 112 | 106 | Banjo | | |
| 205 0 0 110 Bagpipe 206 0 0 16 Dulcimer 1 207 0 35 16 Dulcimer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kaimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 116 106 Pia 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Taisho-kin 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 224 0 <td>204</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>111</td> <td>Fiddle</td> | 204 | 0 | 0 | 111 | Fiddle | | |
| 206 0 16 Dulcimer 1 207 0 35 16 Dulcimer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Rabab 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 216 0 100 Koto 223 220 0 100 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 224 0 115 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 110 | Bagpipe | | |
| 207 0 35 16 Duckmer 2 208 0 96 16 Cimbalom 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Qud 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 DIZi 216 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 216 0 112 T Suing 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koho 223 0 115 1 Piano Pad 224 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 16 | Dulcimer 1 | | |
| 208 0 96 16 Cimbolom 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Rubab 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 220 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 221 0 0 108 Kato 222 0 0 108 Kato 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 224 0 113 6 Ting Electric Piano 227 | 207 | 0 | 35 | 16 | Dulcimer 2 | | |
| 209 0 121 16 Santur 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 96 106 Rabab 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di ZI 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 220 0 122 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 115 1 Piano A Strings 226 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 230 114 | 208 | 0 | 96 | 16 | Cimbalom | | |
| 210 0 97 108 Kanoon 211 0 98 106 Oud 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 100 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Taisho-kin UL* 224 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Plano 226 0 113 6 Try Electric Piano 227 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Try Elect | 209 | 0 | 121 | 16 | Santur | | |
| 211 0 98 106 Oud 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 233 0 112 Octave Piano 24 224 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 23 | 210 | 0 | 97 | 108 | Kanoon | | |
| 212 0 96 106 Rabab 213 0 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 108 Kob 222 0 0 108 Kob 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 115 1 Piano Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Brings 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 | 211 | 0 | 98 | 106 | Oud | | |
| 213 0 109 Kalimba 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 124 74 Suling 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 114 5 Electric Piano 23 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 233 231 0 112 27 Octave Strings 233 | 212 | 0 | 96 | 106 | Rabab | | |
| 214 0 115 111 Er Hu 215 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Taisho-kin 222 0 0 108 Taisho-kin 115 1 Piano Pad 225 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Strings <tr< td=""><td>213</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>109</td><td>Kalimba</td></tr<> | 213 | 0 | 0 | 109 | Kalimba | | |
| 215 0 118 74 Di Zi 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 224 0 115 1 Piano Pad 225 0 115 1 Piano Pad 226 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 47 Octave Strings <td>214</td> <td>0</td> <td>115</td> <td>111</td> <td>Er Hu</td> | 214 | 0 | 115 | 111 | Er Hu | | |
| 216 0 116 106 Pi Pa 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin DUAL* 224 0 115 1 Piano Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Strings 226 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 114 5 Electric Piano 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 47 Octave Strings 233 0 112 | 215 | 0 | 118 | 74 | Di Zi | | |
| 217 0 113 108 Gu Zheng 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin DUAL* 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 225 0 115 1 Piano Ad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 115 1 Piano Ad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Strings 234 0 11 | 216 | 0 | 116 | 106 | Pi Pa | | |
| 218 0 40 47 Yang Qin 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin DUL* 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Lazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 41 Strings Sestion 234 0< | 217 | 0 | 113 | 108 | Gu Zheng | | |
| 219 0 120 111 Morin Khuur 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 225 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Ting Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 47 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave French Horns 235 0 112 | 218 | 0 | 40 | 47 | Yang Qin | | |
| 220 0 124 74 Suling 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin DUAL* 224 0 115 1 Octave Piano 225 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 49 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Firench Horns 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 | 219 | 0 | 120 | 111 | Morin Khuur | | |
| 221 0 0 107 Shamisen 222 0 0 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Koto 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin DUAL* 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 225 0 115 1 Piano Ad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Firat Nuti 235 0 112 41 Octave French Horns 238 <t< td=""><td>220</td><td>0</td><td>124</td><td>74</td><td>Suling</td></t<> | 220 | 0 | 124 | 74 | Suling | | |
| 222 0 0 108 Kob DUAL* DUAL* 224 0 115 1 Octave Piano 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 225 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 112 61 Octave Piazca Strings 235 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 236 112 41 Strings Secsion 238 0 112 56 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 107 | Shamisen | | |
| 223 0 96 108 Taisho-kin DUL* DUL* DUL* DUL* DUL* 224 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 114 5 Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 49 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Octave Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Octave French Horns 237 0 112 47 Octave French Horns 238 0 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 108 | Koto | | |
| DUAL* 224 0 115 1 Octave Plano 225 0 115 1 Plano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Plano & Strings 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Plano 229 0 114 5 Electric Plano 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Plzzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 43 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 240 0 112 56 Orchave Harp | 223 | 0 | 96 | 108 | Taisho-kin | | |
| 224 0 115 1 Octave Plano 225 0 115 1 Plano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Plano & Strings 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Plano 229 0 114 5 Electric Plano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizocato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Orchestra Tutti 237 0 112 43 Octave French Horns 238 0 112 50 Octave Harp 240 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DUAI</td><td>*</td></td<> | | | | DUAI | * | | |
| 225 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 226 0 115 1 Piano & Strings 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano Pad 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Jazz Guitar 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Orchestra Tutti 237 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 53 Octave Harp 240 0 <td>224</td> <td>0</td> <td>115</td> <td>1</td> <td>Octave Piano</td> | 224 | 0 | 115 | 1 | Octave Piano | | |
| 226 0 115 1 Piano Pad 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 61 Octave Fierch Horns 237 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 50 Orchestra Tuti 238 0 112 53 Octave French Horns 240 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 241 0 | 225 | 0 | 115 | 1 | Piano & Strings | | |
| 227 0 112 7 Octave Harpsichord 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 41 Orchestra Section 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 41 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 242 0 113 62 Ballroom Sax Ensemble < | 226 | 0 | 115 | 1 | Piano Pad | | |
| 228 0 113 6 Tiny Electric Piano 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 116 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 62 Brass Tutti 237 0 112 61 Octave Fizicato Strings 238 0 112 62 Drass Tutti 239 0 112 56 Orchestra Tutti 239 0 112 53 Octave French Horns 240 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 244 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 244 <t< td=""><td>227</td><td>0</td><td>112</td><td>7</td><td>Octave Harpsichord</td></t<> | 227 | 0 | 112 | 7 | Octave Harpsichord | | |
| 229 0 114 5 Electric Piano Pad 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 62 Brass Tutli 237 0 112 61 Octave French Horns 238 0 112 56 Orchestra Tutli 237 0 112 53 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Bax Sesemble | 228 | 0 | 113 | 6 | Tiny Electric Piano | | |
| 230 0 120 20 Full Organ 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Orchestra Tutti 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 47 Octave French Horns 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 248 113 | 229 | 0 | 114 | 5 | Electric Piano Pad | | |
| 231 0 112 27 Octave Jazz Guitar 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 61 Octave Pizzicato Strings 237 0 112 62 Brass Tutti 238 0 112 61 Octave French Horns 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 | 230 | 0 | 120 | 20 | Full Organ | | |
| 232 0 115 50 Octave Strings 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Strings 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 77 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 12 Breath Noise 252 0 < | 231 | 0 | 112 | 27 | Octave Jazz Guitar | | |
| 233 0 112 49 Orchestra Section 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Brass Tutli 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutli 238 0 112 62 Brass Tutli 239 0 112 47 Octave French Horns 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 244 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 244 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 244 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 </td <td>232</td> <td>0</td> <td>115</td> <td>50</td> <td>Octave Strings</td> | 232 | 0 | 115 | 50 | Octave Strings | | |
| 234 0 116 46 Octave Pizzicato Strings 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 42 Brass Tutti 237 0 112 42 Brass Tutti 238 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 47 Octave French Horns 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 53 Octave Harp 240 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super Sth Lead 0 | 233 | 0 | 112 | 49 | Orchestra Section | | |
| 235 0 112 41 Strings Session 236 0 112 62 Brass Tutti 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 61 Octave French Horns 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 56 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 252 0 122 | 234 | 0 | 116 | 46 | Octave Pizzicato Strings | | |
| 236 0 112 62 Brass Tutti 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 41 Octave French Horns 238 0 112 47 Octave Harp 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 | 235 | 0 | 112 | 41 | Strings Session | | |
| 237 0 112 49 Orchestra Tutti 238 0 112 61 Octave French Horns 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Barss 244 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 244 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 244 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 | 236 | 0 | 112 | 62 | Brass Tutti | | |
| 238 0 112 61 Octave French Horns 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead 122 Breath Noise 252 0 0 123 251 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 <td>237</td> <td>0</td> <td>112</td> <td>49</td> <td>Orchestra Tutti</td> | 237 | 0 | 112 | 49 | Orchestra Tutti | | |
| 239 0 112 47 Octave Harp 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Seas Section 244 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 113 62 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead 252 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 | 238 | 0 | 112 | 61 | Octave French Horns | | |
| 240 0 112 56 Orchestra Hit & Timpani 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 123 Seashore 252 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 252 0 0 123 Seashore | 239 | 0 | 112 | 47 | Octave Harp | | |
| 241 0 112 53 Octave Choir 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 125 Helicopter 257 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 | 240 | 0 | 112 | 56 | Orchestra Hit & Timpani | | |
| 242 0 113 62 Jazz Brass Section 243 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 112 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter <t< td=""><td>241</td><td>0</td><td>112</td><td>53</td><td>Octave Choir</td></t<> | 241 | 0 | 112 | 53 | Octave Choir | | |
| 243 0 113 62 Jazz Section 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter | 242 | 0 | 113 | 62 | Jazz Brass Section | | |
| 244 0 116 66 Ballroom Sax Ensemble 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 123 Seashore 253 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 255 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 243 | 0 | 113 | 62 | Jazz Section | | |
| 245 0 113 62 Ballroom Brass 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 122 Breath Noise 252 0 0 123 Seashore 253 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 255 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 244 | 0 | 116 | 66 | Ballroom Sax Ensemble | | |
| 246 0 112 74 Flute & Clarinet 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 122 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 245 | 0 | 113 | 62 | Ballroom Brass | | |
| 247 0 112 57 Trumpet & Trombone 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 246 | 0 | 112 | 74 | Flute & Clarinet | | |
| 248 0 113 63 Fat Synth Brass 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead 250 0 0 121 Fret Noise 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 122 Telephone Ring 255 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 247 | 0 | 112 | 57 | Trumpet & Trombone | | |
| 249 0 112 88 Octave Lead 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 248 | 0 | 113 | 63 | Fat Synth Brass | | |
| 250 0 0 87 Super 5th Lead SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 249 | 0 | 112 | 88 | Octave Lead | | |
| SOUND EFFECT 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 250 | 0 | 0 | 87 | Super 5th Lead | | |
| 251 0 0 121 Fret Noise 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | SOUND EFFECT | | | | | | |
| 252 0 0 122 Breath Noise 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 251 | 0 | 0 | 121 | Fret Noise | | |
| 253 0 0 123 Seashore 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 252 | 0 | 0 | 122 | Breath Noise | | |
| 254 0 0 124 Bird Tweet 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 253 | 0 | 0 | 123 | Seashore | | |
| 255 0 0 125 Telephone Ring 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 254 | 0 | 0 | 124 | Bird Tweet | | |
| 256 0 0 126 Helicopter 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 255 | 0 | 0 | 125 | Telephone Ring | | |
| 257 0 0 127 Applause 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 256 | 0 | 0 | 126 | Helicopter | | |
| 258 0 113 116 Hand Clap 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 257 | 0 | 0 | 127 | Applause | | |
| 259 0 0 128 Gunshot | 258 | 0 | 113 | 116 | Hand Clap | | |
| | 259 | 0 | 0 | 128 | Gunshot | | |

| | Bank Select | | MIDI | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Voice No. | MSB (0-127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1-128) | Voice Name | |
| | | | DRUM | кіт | |
| 260 | 127 | 0 | 88 | Power Kit | |
| 261 | 127 | 0 | 1 | Standard Kit 1 | |
| 262 | 127 | 0 | 2 | Standard Kit 2 | |
| 263 | 127 | 0 | 9 | Room Kit | |
| 264 | 127 | 0 | 17 | Rock Kit | |
| 265 | 127 | 0 | 25 | Electronic Kit | |
| 266 | 127 | 0 | 26 | Analog Kit | |
| 267 | 127 | 0 | 113 | Dance Kit | |
| 268 | 127 | 0 | 33 | Jazz Kit | |
| 269 | 127 | 0 | 41 | Brush Kit | |
| 270 | 127 | 0 | 49 | Symphony Kit | |
| 271 | 126 | 0 | 128 | Chinese kit | |
| 272 | 126 | 0 | 55 | Indonesian Kit 1 | |
| 273 | 126 | 0 | 56 | Indonesian Kit 2 | |
| 274 | 126 | 0 | 57 | Indonesian Kit 3 | |
| 275 | 126 | 0 | 37 | Arabic Kit | |
| 276 | 126 | 0 | 41 | Cuban Kit | |
| 277 | 126 | 0 | 1 | SFX Kit 1 | |
| 278 | 126 | 0 | 2 | SFX Kit 2 | |
| 279 | 126 | 0 | 113 | Sound Effect Kit | |
| ARPEGGIO** | | | | | |
| 280 | 0 | 112 | 49 | Concerto | |
| 281 | 0 | 112 | 2 | Latin Rock | |
| 282 | 0 | 112 | 62 | Brass Section | |
| 283 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Piano Ballad | |
| 284 | 0 | 96 | 82 | Synth Sequence | |
| 285 | 0 | 117 | 28 | Guitarist | |
| 286 | 0 | 112 | 26 | Pickin' | |
| 287 | 0 | 112 | 25 | Spanish | |
| 288 | 0 | 112 | 8 | Funky Clavi | |
| 289 | 0 | 112 | 47 | Harpeggio | |
| 290 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Finger Bass Left | |
| 291 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Combo Jazz Left | |
| 292 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Paul's Bass Left | |
| 293 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Trance Bass Left | |
| 294 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Acid Bass Left | |
| 295 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Piano Ballad Left | |
| 296 | 0 | 112 | 2 | Salsa Piano Left | |
| 297 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Piano Arpeggio Left | |
| 298 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Guitar Arpeggio Left | |
| 200 | 0 | 112 | 1 | Strum Left | |

* When you select a Voice of the DUAL category, two voices sound at the same time.

** Selecting a Voice number between 280 and 299 will turn on Arpeggio.

*** S.Art Lite voice (page 19)
XGlite Voice List

| | Bank | Select | MIDI | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Voice | MSB | I SB | Program | Voice Name | | |
| NO. | (0-127) | (0-127) | (1–128) | | | |
| | | | XG PIA | NO | | |
| 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Grand Piano | | |
| 301 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Grand Piano KSP | | |
| 302 | 0 | 40 | 1 | Piano Strings | | |
| 303 | 0 | 41 | 1 | Dream | | |
| 304 | 0 | 0 | 2 | Bright Piano | | |
| 305 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Bright Piano KSP | | |
| 306 | 0 | 0 | 3 | Electric Grand Piano | | |
| 307 | 0 | 1 | 3 | Electric Grand Plano KSP | | |
| 308 | 0 | 32 | 3 | Detuned CP80 | | |
| 309 | 0 | 0 | 4 | Honky Tonk Piano | | |
| 310 | 0 | 1 | 4 | Honky Tonk Piano KSP | | |
| 311 | 0 | 0 | 5 | Electric Piano 1 | | |
| 312 | 0 | 1 | 5 | Electric Piano 1 KSP | | |
| 312 | 0 | 32 | 5 | Chorus Electric Piano 1 | | |
| 313 | 0 | 32 | 5 | Electric Piano 2 | | |
| 014 | 0 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| 315 | 0 | 20 | 6 | Charus Electric Bione 2 | | |
| 310 | 0 | 32 | 0 | DX - Applog Electric Disco | | |
| 317 | 0 | 41 | 6 | DX + Analog Electric Piano | | |
| 318 | U | U | / | | | |
| 319 | 0 | 1 | 7 | Harpsichord KSP | | |
| 320 | 0 | 35 | 7 | Harpsichord 2 | | |
| 321 | 0 | 0 | 8 | Clavi | | |
| 322 | 0 | 1 | 8 | Clavi KSP | | |
| | | X | G CHRO | MATIC | | |
| 323 | 0 | 0 | 9 | Celesta | | |
| 324 | 0 | 0 | 10 | Glockenspiel | | |
| 325 | 0 | 0 | 11 | Music Box 1 | | |
| 326 | 0 | 64 | 11 | Music Box 2 | | |
| 327 | 0 | 0 | 12 | Vibraphone | | |
| 328 | 0 | 1 | 12 | Vibraphone KSP | | |
| 329 | 0 | 0 | 13 | Marimba | | |
| 330 | 0 | 1 | 13 | Marimba KSP | | |
| 331 | 0 | 64 | 13 | Sine Marimba | | |
| 332 | 0 | 97 | 13 | Balimba | | |
| 333 | 0 | 98 | 13 | Log Drums | | |
| 334 | 0 | 0 | 14 | Xylophone | | |
| 335 | 0 | 0 | 15 | Tubular Bells | | |
| 336 | 0 | 96 | 15 | Church Bells | | |
| 337 | 0 | 97 | 15 | Carillon | | |
| | | • | XG OR | GAN | | |
| 338 | 0 | 0 | 17 | Drawbar Organ 1 | | |
| 339 | 0 | 32 | 17 | Detuned Drawbar Organ | | |
| 340 | 0 | 33 | 17 | 60s Drawbar Organ 1 | | |
| 341 | 0 | 34 | 17 | 60s Drawbar Organ 2 | | |
| 342 | 0 | 35 | 17 | 70s Drawbar Organ 1 | | |
| 343 | 0 | 37 | 17 | 60s Drawbar Organ 3 | | |
| 344 | 0 | 40 | 17 | 16' + 2'2/3 Organ | | |
| 345 | 0 | 64 | 17 | Organ Bass | | |
| 346 | 0 | 65 | 17 | 70s Drawbar Organ 2 | | |
| 347 | 0 | 66 | 17 | Cheezy Organ | | |
| 348 | 0 | 67 | 17 | Drawbar Organ 2 | | |
| 349 | 0 | 0 | 18 | Percussive Organ 1 | | |
| 350 | 0 | 24 | 18 | 70e Percussive Organ | | |
| 350 | 0 | 24 | 10 | Detuned Percussive Organ | | |
| 331 | 0 | 32 | 10 | Light Organ | | |
| 352 | 0 | 33 | 10 | | | |
| 353 | U | 3/ | 18 | Percussive Organ 2 | | |
| 354 | U | U | 19 | NUCK Organ | | |
| 355 | 0 | 64 | 19 | Hotary Organ | | |
| 356 | 0 | 65 | 19 | Slow Hotary Organ | | |

| Bank Selec | | Select | MIDI | | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Voice | MSB | LSB | Program | Voice Name | | |
| NO. | (0-127) | (0-127) | (1–128) | | | |
| 357 | 0 | 66 | 19 | Fast Rotary Organ | | |
| 358 | 0 | 0 | 20 | Church Organ 1 | | |
| 359 | 0 | 32 | 20 | Church Organ 3 | | |
| 360 | 0 | 35 | 20 | Church Organ 2 | | |
| 361 | 0 | 40 | 20 | Notre Dame | | |
| 362 | 0 | 64 | 20 | Organ Flute | | |
| 363 | 0 | 65 | 20 | Tremolo Organ Flute | | |
| 364 | 0 | 0 | 21 | Reed Organ | | |
| 365 | 0 | 40 | 21 | Puff Organ | | |
| 366 | 0 | 0 | 22 | Accordion | | |
| 367 | 0 | 0 | 23 | Harmonica 1 | | |
| 368 | 0 | 32 | 23 | Harmonica 2 | | |
| 369 | 0 | 0 | 24 | Tango Accordion 1 | | |
| 370 | 0 | 64 | 24 | Tango Accordion 2 | | |
| | | | XG GUI | TAR | | |
| 371 | 0 | 0 | 25 | Nylon Guitar 1 | | |
| 372 | 0 | 25 | 25 | Nylon Guitar 3 | | |
| 373 | 0 | 43 | 25 | Velocity Guitar Harmonics | | |
| 374 | 0 | 96 | 25 | Ukulele | | |
| 375 | 0 | 0 | 26 | Steel Guitar | | |
| 376 | 0 | 35 | 26 | 12Strings Guitar | | |
| 377 | 0 | 40 | 26 | Nylon & Steel Guitar | | |
| 378 | 0 | 41 | 26 | Steel Guitar with Body Sound | | |
| 379 | 0 | 96 | 26 | Mandolin | | |
| 380 | 0 | 0 | 27 | Jazz Guitar | | |
| 381 | 0 | 32 | 27 | Jazz Amp | | |
| 382 | 0 | 0 | 28 | Clean Guitar | | |
| 383 | 0 | 32 | 28 | Chorus Guitar | | |
| 384 | 0 | 0 | 29 | Muted Guitar | | |
| 385 | 0 | 40 | 29 | Funk Guitar | | |
| 386 | 0 | 41 | 29 | Muted Steel Guitar | | |
| 387 | 0 | 45 | 29 | Jazz Man | | |
| 388 | 0 | 0 | 30 | Overdriven Guitar | | |
| 389 | 0 | 43 | 30 | Guitar Pinch | | |
| 390 | 0 | 0 | 31 | Distortion Guitar | | |
| 391 | 0 | 40 | 31 | Feedback Guitar 1 | | |
| 392 | 0 | 41 | 31 | Feedback Guitar 2 | | |
| 393 | 0 | 0 | 32 | Guitar Harmonics 1 | | |
| 394 | 0 | 65 | 32 | Guitar Feedback | | |
| 395 | 0 | 66 | 32 | Guitar Harmonics 2 | | |
| | | | XG BA | SS | | |
| 396 | 0 | 0 | 33 | Acoustic Bass | | |
| 397 | 0 | 40 | 33 | Jazz Rhythm | | |
| 398 | 0 | 45 | 33 | Velocity Crossfade Upright Bass | | |
| 399 | 0 | 0 | 34 | Finger Bass 1 | | |
| 400 | 0 | 18 | 34 | Finger Bass Dark | | |
| 401 | 0 | 40 | 34 | Bass & Distorted Electric Guitar | | |
| 402 | 0 | 43 | 34 | Finger Slap Bass | | |
| 403 | 0 | 45 | 34 | Finger Bass 2 | | |
| 404 | 0 | 65 | 34 | Modulated Bass | | |
| 405 | 0 | 0 | 35 | Pick Bass | | |
| 406 | 0 | 28 | 35 | Muted Pick Bass | | |
| 407 | 0 | 0 | 36 | Fretiess Bass 1 | | |
| 408 | 0 | 32 | 36 | Fretless Bass 2 | | |
| 409 | 0 | 33 | 36 | Fretless Bass 3 | | |
| 410 | 0 | 34 | 36 | Fretless Bass 4 | | |
| 411 | 0 | 0 | 37 | Slap Bass 1 | | |
| 412 | 0 | 32 | 37 | Punch Thumb Bass | | |
| 413 | 0 | 0 | 38 | Slap Bass 2 | | |
| 414 | 0 | 43 | 38 | Velocity Switch Slap | | |

| | Bank | Select | MIDI | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Voice No. | MSB (0-127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1–128) | Voice Name |
| 415 | 0 | 0 | 39 | Synth Bass 1 |
| 416 | 0 | 40 | 39 | Techno Synth Bass |
| 417 | 0 | 0 | 40 | Synth Bass 2 |
| 418 | 0 | 6 | 40 | Mellow Synth Bass |
| 419 | 0 | 12 | 40 | Sequenced Bass |
| 420 | 0 | 18 | 40 | Click Synth Bass |
| 421 | 0 | 19 | 40 | Synth Bass 2 Dark |
| 422 | 0 | 40 | 40 | Modular Synth Bass |
| 423 | 0 | 41 | 40 | DX Bass |
| 10.1 | | | XG STR | ING |
| 424 | 0 | 0 | 41 | Violin |
| 425 | 0 | 8 | 41 | Slow Violin |
| 426 | 0 | 0 | 42 | Viola |
| 427 | 0 | 0 | 43 | Centrohooo |
| 420 | 0 | 0 | 44 | Contrabass |
| 429 | 0 | 0 | 45 | Slow Tromolo Strings |
| 430 | 0 | 40 | 45 | Suspense Strings |
| 432 | 0 | 40 | 46 | Pizzicato Strings |
| 432 | 0 | 0 | 40 | Orchestral Harp |
| 434 | 0 | 0 | 47 | Timpani |
| -0+ | Ů | , | | MBLE |
| 435 | 0 | 0 | 49 | Strings 1 |
| 436 | 0 | 3 | 49 | Stereo Strings |
| 437 | 0 | 8 | 49 | Slow Strings |
| 438 | 0 | 35 | 49 | 60s Strings |
| 439 | 0 | 40 | 49 | Orchestra 1 |
| 440 | 0 | 41 | 49 | Orchestra 2 |
| 441 | 0 | 42 | 49 | Tremolo Orchestra |
| 442 | 0 | 45 | 49 | Velocity Strings |
| 443 | 0 | 0 | 50 | Strings 2 |
| 444 | 0 | 3 | 50 | Stereo Slow Strings |
| 445 | 0 | 8 | 50 | Legato Strings |
| 446 | 0 | 40 | 50 | Warm Strings |
| 447 | 0 | 41 | 50 | Kingdom |
| 448 | 0 | 0 | 51 | Synth Strings 1 |
| 449 | 0 | 64 | 51 | Synth Strings 4 |
| 450 | 0 | 0 | 52 | Synth Strings 2 |
| 451 | 0 | 0 | 53 | Choir Aahs |
| 452 | 0 | 3 | 53 | Stereo Choir |
| 453 | 0 | 32 | 53 | Mellow Choir |
| 454 | 0 | 40 | 53 | Choir Strings |
| 455 | 0 | 0 | 54 | Voice Oohs |
| 456 | 0 | 0 | 55 | Synth Voice 1 |
| 457 | 0 | 40 | 55 | Synth Voice 2 |
| 458 | 0 | 41 | 55 | Choral |
| 459 | 0 | 64 | 55 | Analog Voice |
| 460 | 0 | 0 | 50 | Orchestra Hit I |
| 461 | 0 | 35 | 56 | Urcnestra Hit 2 |
| 462 | U | 64 | 56 VC 85 | Impact |
| 462 | 0 | 0 | 57 | Trumpet |
| 403 | 0 | 30 | 57 | Warm Trumpet |
| 404 | 0 | 0 | 59 | Trombone 1 |
| 466 | 0 | 18 | 58 | Trombone 2 |
| 467 | 0 | 0 | 50 | Tuba |
| 468 | 0 | 0 | 60 | Muted Trumpet |
| 469 | 0 | 0 | 61 | French Horn 1 |
| 470 | 0 | 6 | 61 | French Horn Solo |
| 471 | 0 | 32 | 61 | French Horn 2 |
| 472 | 0 | 37 | 61 | Horn Orchestra |

| Bank Select | | Select | MIDI | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Voice No. | MSB (0–127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1–128) | Voice Name | | |
| 473 | 0 | 0 | 62 | Brass Section | | |
| 474 | 0 | 35 | 62 | Trumpet & Trombone Section | | |
| 475 | 0 | 0 | 63 | Synth Brass 1 | | |
| 476 | 0 | 20 | 63 | Resonant Synth Brass | | |
| 477 | 0 | 0 | 64 | Synth Brass 2 | | |
| 478 | 0 | 18 | 64 | Soft Brass | | |
| 479 | 0 | 41 | 64 | Choir Brass | | |
| | | | XG RE | ED | | |
| 480 | 0 | 0 | 65 | Soprano Sax | | |
| 481 | 0 | 0 | 66 | Alto Sax | | |
| 482 | 0 | 40 | 66 | Sax Section | | |
| 483 | 0 | 0 | 67 | Tenor Sax | | |
| 484 | 0 | 40 | 67 | Breathy Tenor Sax | | |
| 485 | 0 | 0 | 68 | Baritone Sax | | |
| 486 | 0 | 0 | 69 | Oboe | | |
| 487 | 0 | 0 | 70 | English Horn | | |
| 488 | 0 | 0 | 71 | Bassoon | | |
| 489 | 0 | 0 | 72 | Clarinet | | |
| | - | | XG PI | PE | | |
| 490 | 0 | 0 | 73 | Piccolo | | |
| 491 | 0 | 0 | 74 | Flute | | |
| 492 | 0 | 0 | 75 | Recorder | | |
| 493 | 0 | 0 | 76 | Pan Flute | | |
| 494 | 0 | 0 | // | Blown Bottle | | |
| 495 | 0 | 0 | 79 | Whistle | | |
| 496 | 0 | 0 | 08 | Ocarina | | |
| 407 | 0 | X | G SYNTH | | | |
| 497 | 0 | 0 | 81 | Square Lead 1 | | |
| 496 | 0 | 0 | 01 | Square Lead 2 | | |
| 499 | 0 | 8 | 81 | LM Square | | |
| 500 | 0 | 10 | 01 | Shroud | | |
| 501 | 0 | 19 | 01 | Mollow | | |
| 502 | 0 | 65 | 81 | Solo Sine | | |
| 504 | 0 | 66 | 81 | Sine Lead | | |
| 505 | 0 | 00 | 82 | Sawtooth Lead 1 | | |
| 506 | 0 | 6 | 82 | Sawtooth Lead 2 | | |
| 507 | 0 | 8 | 82 | Thick Sawtooth | | |
| 508 | 0 | 18 | 82 | Dynamic Sawtooth | | |
| 509 | 0 | 19 | 82 | Digital Sawtooth | | |
| 510 | 0 | 20 | 82 | Big Lead | | |
| 511 | 0 | 24 | 82 | Heavy Synth | | |
| 512 | 0 | 96 | 82 | Sequenced Analog | | |
| 513 | 0 | 0 | 83 | Calliope Lead | | |
| 514 | 0 | 65 | 83 | Pure Lead | | |
| 515 | 0 | 0 | 84 | Chiff Lead | | |
| 516 | 0 | 0 | 85 | Charang Lead | | |
| 517 | 0 | 64 | 85 | Distorted Lead | | |
| 518 | 0 | 0 | 86 | Voice Lead | | |
| 519 | 0 | 0 | 87 | Fifths Lead | | |
| 520 | 0 | 35 | 87 | Big Five | | |
| 521 | 0 | 0 | 88 | Bass & Lead | | |
| 522 | 0 | 16 | 88 | Big & Low | | |
| 523 | 0 | 64 | 88 | Fat & Perky | | |
| 524 | 0 | 65 | 88 | Soft Whirl | | |
| | | 2 | G SYNT | H PAD | | |
| 525 | 0 | 0 | 89 | New Age Pad | | |
| 526 | 0 | 64 | 89 | Fantasy | | |
| 527 | 0 | 0 | 90 | Warm Pad | | |
| 528 | 0 | 0 | 91 | Poly Synth Pad | | |
| 529 | 0 | 0 | 92 | Choir Pad | | |

| | Bank | Select | MIDI | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Voice No. | MSB (0–127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1–128) | Voice Name | | |
| 530 | 0 | 66 | 92 | Itopia | | |
| 531 | 0 | 0 | 93 | Bowed Pad | | |
| 532 | 0 | 0 | 94 | Metallic Pad | | |
| 533 | 0 | 0 | 95 | Halo Pad | | |
| 534 | 0 | 0 | 96 | Sweep Pad | | |
| | | XG | SYNTH E | FFECTS | | |
| 535 | 0 | 0 | 97 | Rain | | |
| 536 | 0 | 64 | 97 | Harmo Rain | | |
| 537 | 0 | 65 | 97 | African Wind | | |
| 538 | 0 | 66 | 97 | Carib | | |
| 539 | 0 | 0 | 98 | Sound Track | | |
| 540 | 0 | 27 | 98 | Prologue | | |
| 541 | 0 | 0 | 99 | Crystal | | |
| 542 | 0 | 12 | 99 | Synth Drum Comp | | |
| 543 | 0 | 14 | 99 | Popcorn | | |
| 544 | 0 | 18 | 99 | Tiny Bells | | |
| 545 | 0 | 35 | 99 | Round Glockenspiel | | |
| 546 | 0 | 40 | 99 | Glockenspiel Chimes | | |
| 547 | 0 | 41 | 99 | Clear Bells | | |
| 548 | 0 | 42 | 99 | Chorus Bells | | |
| 549 | 0 | 65 | 99 | Soft Crystal | | |
| 550 | 0 | 70 | 99 | Air Bells | | |
| 551 | 0 | /1 | 99 | Bell Harp | | |
| 552 | 0 | 72 | 99 | Gamelimba | | |
| 553 | 0 | 10 | 100 | Atmosphere | | |
| 554 | 0 | 18 | 100 | Warm Atmosphere | | |
| 555 | 0 | 19 | 100 | Hollow Release | | |
| 550 | 0 | 40 | 100 | Nylon Electric Plano | | |
| 557 | 0 | 64 | 100 | Nyion Harp | | |
| 550 | 0 | 60 | 100 | Atmosphere Red | | |
| 560 | 0 | 00 | 100 | Brightness | | |
| 561 | 0 | 0 | 102 | Goblins | | |
| 562 | 0 | 64 | 102 | Goblins Synth | | |
| 563 | 0 | 65 | 102 | Creener | | |
| 564 | 0 | 67 | 102 | Bitual | | |
| 565 | 0 | 68 | 102 | To Heaven | | |
| 566 | 0 | 70 | 102 | Night | | |
| 567 | 0 | 71 | 102 | Glisten | | |
| 568 | 0 | 96 | 102 | Bell Choir | | |
| 569 | 0 | 0 | 103 | Echoes | | |
| 570 | 0 | 65 | 103 | Big Pan | | |
| 571 | 0 | 0 | 104 | Sci-Fi | | |
| | | - | XG WO | RLD | | |
| 572 | 0 | 0 | 78 | Shakuhachi | | |
| 573 | 0 | 97 | 105 | Tamboura | | |
| 574 | 0 | 0 | 106 | Banjo | | |
| 575 | 0 | 28 | 106 | Muted Banjo | | |
| 576 | 0 | 96 | 112 | Pungi | | |
| 577 | 0 | 0 | 105 | Sitar 1 | | |
| 578 | 0 | 32 | 105 | Detuned Sitar | | |
| 579 | 0 | 35 | 105 | Sitar 2 | | |
| 580 | 0 | 0 | 112 | Shehnai | | |
| 581 | 0 | 97 | 106 | Gopichant | | |
| | • | Х | G PERCL | JSSIVE | | |
| 582 | 0 | 0 | 113 | Tinkle Bell | | |
| 583 | 0 | 96 | 113 | Bonang | | |
| 584 | 0 | 97 | 113 | Altair | | |
| 585 | 0 | 98 | 113 | Gamelan Gongs | | |
| 586 | 0 | 99 | 113 | Stereo Gamelan Gongs | | |
| 587 | 0 | 100 | 113 | Rama Cymbal | | |

| | Bank | Select | MIDI | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Voice No. | MSB (0–127) | LSB (0–127) | Program Change# (1–128) | Voice Name | | |
| 588 | 0 | 0 | 114 | Agogo | | |
| 589 | 0 | 0 | 115 | Steel Drums | | |
| 590 | 0 | 97 | 115 | Glass Percussion | | |
| 591 | 0 | 98 | 115 | Thai Bells | | |
| 592 | 0 | 0 | 116 | Woodblock | | |
| 593 | 0 | 96 | 116 | Castanets | | |
| 594 | 0 | 0 | 117 | Taiko Drum | | |
| 595 | 0 | 96 | 117 | Gran Cassa | | |
| 596 | 0 | 0 | 118 | Melodic Tom 1 | | |
| 597 | 0 | 64 | 118 | Melodic Tom 2 | | |
| 598 | 0 | 65 | 118 | Real Tom | | |
| 599 | 0 | 66 | 118 | Rock Tom | | |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 119 | Synth Drum | | |
| 601 | 0 | 64 | 119 | Analog Tom | | |
| 602 | 0 | 65 | 119 | Electronic Percussion | | |
| 603 | 0 | 0 | 120 | Reverse Cymbal | | |
| | | XG | SOUND B | EFFECTS | | |
| 604 | 64 | 0 | 1 | Cutting Noise 1 | | |
| 605 | 64 | 0 | 2 | Cutting Noise 2 | | |
| 606 | 64 | 0 | 4 | String Slap | | |
| 607 | 64 | 0 | 17 | Flute Key Click | | |
| 608 | 64 | 0 | 33 | Shower | | |
| 609 | 64 | 0 | 34 | Thunder | | |
| 610 | 64 | 0 | 35 | Wind | | |
| 611 | 64 | 0 | 36 | Stream | | |
| 612 | 64 | 0 | 37 | Bubble | | |
| 613 | 64 | 0 | 38 | Feed | | |
| 614 | 64 | 0 | 49 | Dog | | |
| 615 | 64 | 0 | 50 | Horse | | |
| 616 | 64 | 0 | 51 | Bird Tweet 2 | | |
| 617 | 64 | 0 | 56 | Maou | | |
| 618 | 64 | 0 | 65 | Phone Call | | |
| 619 | 64 | 0 | 66 | Door Squeak | | |
| 620 | 64 | 0 | 67 | Door Slam | | |
| 621 | 64 | 0 | 68 | Scratch Cut | | |
| 622 | 64 | 0 | 69 | Scratch Split | | |
| 623 | 64 | 0 | 70 | Wind Chime | | |
| 624 | 64 | 0 | 71 | Telephone Ring 2 | | |
| 625 | 64 | 0 | 81 | Car Engine Ignition | | |
| 626 | 64 | 0 | 82 | Car Tires Squeal | | |
| 627 | 64 | 0 | 83 | Car Passing | | |
| 628 | 64 | 0 | 84 | Car Crash | | |
| 629 | 64 | 0 | 85 | Siren | | |
| 630 | 64 | 0 | 86 | Train | | |
| 631 | 64 | 0 | 87 | Jet Plane | | |
| 632 | 64 | 0 | 88 | Starship | | |
| 633 | 64 | 0 | 89 | Burst | | |
| 634 | 64 | 0 | 90 | Roller Coaster | | |
| 635 | 64 | 0 | 91 | Submarine | | |
| 636 | 64 | 0 | 97 | Laugh | | |
| 637 | 64 | 0 | 98 | Scream | | |
| 638 | 64 | 0 | 99 | Punch | | |
| 639 | 64 | 0 | 100 | Heartbeat | | |
| 640 | 64 | 0 | 101 | Footsteps | | |
| 641 | 64 | 0 | 113 | Machine Gun | | |
| 642 | 64 | 0 | 114 | Laser Gun | | |
| 643 | 64 | 0 | 115 | Explosion | | |
| 644 | 64 | 0 | 116 | Firework | | |
| | | | | | | |

• To play the sounds in the lowest and highest octaves, set the M.Octave amount suitably (Functions 007; page 54).

 In the list, accidentals are marked with a sharp (#) on purpose. This is in accordance with notation in the documents published by MIDI-related industry organizations such as AMEI.

| • Tab | ola | | | |
|-------|-----|------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| Key | | Instrument | Key | Instrument |
| C# | 0 | | C 4 | |
| D | 0 | | C# 4 | |
| D# | 0 | | D 4 | |
| Е | 0 | | D# 4 | |
| F | 0 | | E 4 | |
| F# | 0 | | F 4 | Tabla Ne / Na |
| G | 0 | | F# 4 | 48–127) |
| G# | 0 | | G 4 | |
| A | 0 | | G# 4 | _ |
| A# | 0 | | A 4 | _ |
| В | 0 | | A# 4 | _ |
| С | 1 | | B 4 | |
| C# | 1 | | C 5 | _ |
| D | 1 | | C# 5 | - |
| D# | 1 | | D 5 | _ |
| E | 1 | | D# 5 | _ |
| F | 1 | Baya Ke / Ge | E 5 | |
| F# | 1 | (Velocity 1–47 / | F 5 | Tabla Ne / Tin (Velocity 1-47 / |
| G | 1 | 40-127) | F# 5 | 48–127) |
| G# | 1 | | G 5 | |
| A | 1 | | G# 5 | - |
| A# | 1 | | A 5 | - |
| В | 1 | | A# 5 | |
| С | 2 | | B 5 | |
| C# | 2 | | C 6 | _ |
| D | 2 | | C# 6 | - |
| D# | 2 | | D 6 | |
| E | 2 | | D# 6 | Iabla Ne / Di (Velocity 1–47 / |
| F | 2 | | E 6 | 48–127) |
| F# | 2 | | F 6 | - |
| G | 2 | | F# 6 | - |
| G# | 2 | | G 6 | |
| A | 2 | | | |
| A# | 2 | | | |
| В | 2 | | | |
| C | 3 | | | |
| C# | 3 | | | |
| D | 3 | | | |
| D# | 3 | | | |
| E | 3 | Bava Ka / Cho | | |
| F | 3 | (Velocity 1–47 / | | |
| F# | 3 | 48–127) | | |
| G | 3 | | | |
| G# | 3 | | | |
| A | 3 | | | |
| A# | 3 | | | |

• Tabla Kit 1

G# 3

A 3 A# 3

В

3 D Tabla Na 3 D Tabla Tin

3 D Tabla Ti 01

D Tabla Center Tin

| Ke | у | Instrument | Ke | у | Instrument |
|----|---|---------------------|----|---|--------------------|
| C# | 0 | - | С | 4 | D Tabla Ti 02 |
| D | 0 | - | C# | 4 | D Tabla Ri |
| D# | 0 | - | D | 4 | D Tabla Kat |
| Е | 0 | A Tabla Na | D# | 4 | D Tabla Tu |
| F | 0 | A Tabla Tin | Е | 4 | E Tabla Na |
| F# | 0 | A Tabla Center Tin | F | 4 | E Tabla Tin |
| G | 0 | A Tabla Ti 01 | F# | 4 | E Tabla Center Tin |
| G# | 0 | A Tabla Ti 02 | G | 4 | E Tabla Ti 01 |
| А | 0 | A Tabla Ri | G# | 4 | E Tabla Ti 02 |
| A# | 0 | A Tabla Kat | А | 4 | E Tabla Ri |
| В | 0 | A Tabla Tu | A# | 4 | E Tabla Kat |
| С | 1 | Open Baya | В | 4 | E Tabla Tu |
| C# | 1 | Mid Baya | С | 5 | F Tabla Na |
| D | 1 | Press Baya | C# | 5 | F Tabla Tin |
| D# | 1 | Bend Baya Slow | D | 5 | F Tabla Center Tin |
| Е | 1 | Bend Baya Fast | D# | 5 | F Tabla Ti 01 |
| F | 1 | Click | Е | 5 | F Tabla Ti 02 |
| F# | 1 | Open Click | F | 5 | F Tabla Ri |
| G | 1 | G Low Tabla Tarang | F# | 5 | F Tabla Kat |
| G# | 1 | G# Low Tabla Tarang | G | 5 | F Tabla Tu |
| А | 1 | A Low Tabla Tarang | G# | 5 | G Tabla Na |
| A# | 1 | A# Low Tabla Tarang | Α | 5 | G Tabla Tin |
| В | 1 | B Low Tabla Tarang | A# | 5 | G Tabla Center Tin |
| С | 2 | C Low Tabla Tarang | В | 5 | G Tabla Ti 01 |
| C# | 2 | C# Low Tabla Tarang | С | 6 | G Tabla Ti 02 |
| D | 2 | D Low Tabla Tarang | C# | 6 | G Tabla Ri |
| D# | 2 | D# Low Tabla Tarang | D | 6 | G Tabla Kat |
| Е | 2 | E Low Tabla Tarang | D# | 6 | G Tabla Tu |
| F | 2 | F Low Tabla Tarang | Е | 6 | - |
| F# | 2 | F# Low Tabla Tarang | F | 6 | - |
| G | 2 | G Low Tabla Tarang | F# | 6 | - |
| G# | 2 | G# Low Tabla Tarang | G | 6 | - |
| А | 2 | A Low Tabla Tarang | | | |
| A# | 2 | A# Low Tabla Tarang | | | |
| В | 2 | B Low Tabla Tarang | | | |
| С | 3 | C Tabla Na | | | |
| C# | 3 | C Tabla Tin | | | |
| D | 3 | C Tabla Center Tin | | | |
| D# | 3 | C Tabla Ti 01 | | | |
| Е | 3 | C Tabla Ti 02 | | | |
| F | 3 | C Tabla Ri | | | |
| F# | 3 | C Tabla Kat | | | |
| G | 3 | C Tabla Tu | | | |

3

В

• Tabla Kit 2

| KeyInstrument $C#$ 0-D0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0-D#0A Tabla NaF#0A Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla Ti 02A0A Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla TuC#1Open BayaD#1Press BayaD#1Bend Baya SlowD#1Bend Baya FastF#1Open ClickG#1GH Low Tabla TarangC#1Guw Tabla TarangC#1Alcow Tabla TarangC#1Alcow Tabla TarangC#2CLow Tabla TarangC#2CLow Tabla TarangC#2Fabla Ti 02F#2Falba Ti 02F#3C Tabla TarangD#1Buw Tabla TarangC#2GLow Tabla TarangC#2GLow Tabla TarangC#2GLow Tabla TarangC#2Galba Ti 02C# <td< th=""><th colspan="2"></th><th></th><th>Ke</th><th>у</th><th>Instrument</th></td<> | | | | Ke | у | Instrument |
|--|-----|---|---------------------|----|---|--------------------|
| C# 0 $ C 4$ $D Tabla Ti 02$ $D 0$ $ C# 4$ $D Tabla Ri$ $D# 0$ $ D 4$ $D Tabla Ri$ $D# 0$ $A Tabla Tin$ $D 4$ $D Tabla Kat$ $F 0$ $A Tabla Center Tin$ $F 4$ $E Tabla Na$ $F# 0$ $A Tabla Center Tin$ $F 4$ $E Tabla Center Tin$ $G 0$ $A Tabla Ri$ $F 4$ $E Tabla Center Tin$ $G# 0$ $A Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Tabla Ti 02$ $A 0$ $A Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Tabla Ti 01$ $A 0$ $A Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Tabla Ri$ $B 0$ $A Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Tabla Ri$ $B 0$ $A Tabla Ri$ $A 4$ $E Tabla Ri$ $B 1$ $D 0$ $Press Baya$ $C 5$ $F Tabla Na$ $D 1$ $Press Baya$ $D 5$ $F Tabla Tin$ $D# 1$ $Bend Baya Fast$ $D 5$ $F Tabla Tin$ $F 1$ $Click$ $F 5$ $F Tabla Tin$ $F 1$ $Click$ $F 5$ $F Tabla Ri$ $G 1$ $G Low Tabla Tarang$ $G 4$ $S Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Cub Tabla Tarang$ $A 5$ $G Tabla Na$ $A 4$ $A Low Tabla Tarang$ $A 5$ $G Tabla Ri$ $G 2$ $C Low Tabla Tarang$ $G 4$ $G Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Tabla Center Tin$ $B 4$ $E Tabla Ri$ $G 5$ $F Tabla Tarang$ $A 5$ $G Tabla Ri$ $D 2$ $D Low Tabla Tarang$ $G 4$ $G Tabla Ri$ $G 4$ $E Tabla Tin 0$ $C Tabla$ | Key | | Instrument | В | 3 | D Tabla Ti 01 |
| D0- $\mathbb{C}^{\#}$ 4D Tabla RiD#0-D4D Tabla KatE0A Tabla TinD4D Tabla KatF#0A Tabla Center TinF4E Tabla Center TinG0A Tabla Ti 02F4E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla RiG4E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla KatG4E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla KatA4E Tabla Center TinC1Open BayaC5F Tabla NaC1Open BayaC5F Tabla NaD#1Bend Baya FastD5F Tabla TinD#1Bend Baya FastF5F Tabla TinF#1Open ClickF5F Tabla TinG#1G+Low Tabla TarangG#5G Tabla NaA#1A Low Tabla TarangA5G Tabla NaA#1A Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiC#2C Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD#2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD#2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD#2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD#2G Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD#2G Low Tabla TarangC6< | C# | 0 | - | С | 4 | D Tabla Ti 02 |
| D#0-E0A Tabla NaF0A Tabla TinF0A Tabla Center TinG0A Tabla Ti 01G#0A Tabla Ti 02A0A Tabla RiG0A Tabla RiG0A Tabla RiG0A Tabla RiB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla KatC1Open BayaC#1Mid BayaD1Press BayaD#1Bend Baya FastF1ClickF#1Open ClickG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1GLow Tabla TarangG#1GLow Tabla TarangG#1B Low Tabla TarangG#1B Low Tabla TarangC2C Low Tabla TarangG#2C Low Tabla TarangC#2C Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low | D | 0 | - | C# | 4 | D Tabla Ri |
| E0A Tabla NaD# 4D Tabla TuF0A Tabla TinE4E Tabla NaF#0A Tabla Center TinF4E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla Ti 01G# 4E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla RiG# 4E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla KatG# 4E Tabla Ti 02A#0A Tabla KatG# 4E Tabla Ti 02A#0A Tabla KatB4E Tabla Ti 02A#0A Tabla KatB4E Tabla Ti 02C#1Open BayaC# 5F Tabla NaD1Press BayaD 5F Tabla TuD#1Bend Baya SlowD 5F Tabla Center TinD#1Bend Baya FastF5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickE 5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Gencor ClickF 5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Gencor ClickF 5F Tabla TuG1G Low Tabla TarangA 5G Tabla NaC2C Low Tabla TarangA 5G Tabla Ti 01C#2C Low Tabla TarangC# 6G Tabla KatD#2D Low Tabla TarangF 6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G#2G Low Tabla Tarang <td>D#</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td>D</td> <td>4</td> <td>D Tabla Kat</td> | D# | 0 | - | D | 4 | D Tabla Kat |
| F0A Tabla TinE4E Tabla Na $F^{\#}$ 0A Tabla Center Tin F 4E Tabla Center Tin G 0A Tabla Ti 01 G 4E Tabla Center Tin G 0A Tabla Ri G 4E Tabla Center Tin A 0A Tabla Kat G 4E Tabla Ri B 0A Tabla Kat A 4E Tabla Ri B 0A Tabla Kat A 4E Tabla Ri C 1Open Baya A 4E Tabla Ri C 1Open Baya C 5F Tabla Ri D 1Press Baya D 5F Tabla Center Tin D 1Bend Baya Fast F 5F Tabla Ti 02 F 1Glick E 5F Tabla Ti 02 F 1Open Click E 5F Tabla Ti 02 F 1Gluw Tabla Tarang $A^{\#}$ 5G Tabla Ri G 1GLow Tabla Tarang $A^{\#}$ 5G Tabla Na C 2CLow Tabla Tarang $A^{\#}$ 5G Tabla Ti 01 C 2CLow Tabla Tarang $A^{\#}$ 5G Tabla Ri $D^{\#}$ 2 $D^{\#}$ Low Tabla Tarang $C^{\#}$ 6 $ F^{\#}$ 2 F Low Tabla Tarang F 6 $ F^{\#}$ 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 $ F^{\#}$ 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 $-$ | E | 0 | A Tabla Na | D# | 4 | D Tabla Tu |
| F#0A Tabla Center TinG0A Tabla Ti 01G#0A Tabla Ti 02A0A Tabla RiB0A Tabla RiB0A Tabla RiB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla RiC1Open BayaC#1Mid BayaD1Press BayaD#1Bend Baya SlowE1Bend Baya FastF1ClickF1ClickF1ClickF1Clow Tabla TarangG#1A Low Tabla TarangC#2C Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2F Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla Ti 01C3C | F | 0 | A Tabla Tin | E | 4 | E Tabla Na |
| G0A Tabla Ti 01 $F# 4$ E Tabla Center TinG#0A Tabla Ti 02G4E Tabla Ti 01A0A Tabla RiG4E Tabla Ti 02A#0A Tabla KatA4E Tabla RiB0A Tabla KatA4E Tabla RiC1Open BayaB4E Tabla KatC#1Mid BayaC5F Tabla NaC#1Bend Baya SlowD5F Tabla TinD#1Bend Baya FastF5F Tabla Ti 01F1ClickE5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickF5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickF5F Tabla RiG1G Low Tabla TarangG5F Tabla RiG1G Low Tabla TarangG5F Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangG5G Tabla NaA#1At Low Tabla TarangC#6G Tabla RiC2C Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla RiC#2D Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla RiC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangC#6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangC#6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangC#6-G#2G L | F# | 0 | A Tabla Center Tin | F | 4 | E Tabla Tin |
| G# 0A Tabla Ti 02A0A Tabla RiA0A Tabla RiB0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla TuC1Open BayaC# 1Mid BayaC# 1Press BayaD# 1Press BayaD# 1Bend Baya SlowD# 1Bend Baya FastF1CickFF1CickFF1CickFF1CickFF1CickFF1CickFF1G 1G Low Tabla TarangG 3F Tabla TioC2C Low Tabla TarangB1B 1B Low Tabla TarangC2C 2C Low Tabla TarangC 3C Tabla TarangC 42G 5F Tabla TioC 5C Tabla TarangC 6G Tabla TarangC 7C Tabla TarangC 8C Mu Tabla TarangC 9C Low Tabla TarangC 4A Low Tabla TarangC 5C Tabla Ti O1C 7C Tabla Ti O2F 8C Tabla Ti O1C 7C Tabla Ti O2C 8C Tabla Ti O2C 9C 10 w Tabla TarangC 4C 10 w Tabla TarangC 7C Tabla Ti O2F 3C Tabla Ti O2F 3C Tabla Ti O2 | G | 0 | A Tabla Ti 01 | F# | 4 | E Tabla Center Tin |
| A0A Tabla Ri $G\# 4$ E Tabla Ti 02 $A\# 0$ A Tabla KatA4E Tabla RiB0A Tabla TuA4E Tabla RiC1Open BayaB4E Tabla KatC $\# 1$ Mid BayaC5F Tabla NaC $\# 1$ Mid BayaC5F Tabla NaD 1Press BayaC5F Tabla Center TinD 1B end Baya SlowD5F Tabla Center TinE1Bend Baya FastD5F Tabla Ti 01F1ClickF5F Tabla Ti 02F# 1Open ClickF5F Tabla RiG 1G uw Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla RiG# 1G# Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla NaA 1A Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla NaA# 1A# Low Tabla TarangA# 5G Tabla Center TinC 2C Low Tabla TarangB 5G Tabla RiD 2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD 2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiF# 2F Low Tabla TarangF6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF6-G# 2G Tabla NaCF6-A 2A Low Tabla TarangF6-G# 3C Tabla Ri | G# | 0 | A Tabla Ti 02 | G | 4 | E Tabla Ti 01 |
| A#0A Tabla KatB0A Tabla TuC1Open BayaC#1Mid BayaD1Press BayaD#1Bend Baya SlowD#1Bend Baya FastF1ClickF1ClickF1ClickF#1Open ClickG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1B Low Tabla TarangA1A Low Tabla TarangA1A Low Tabla TarangB1B Low Tabla TarangC2C Low Tabla TarangD2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangD#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#2G Low Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla Center TinD#3C Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla Center TinD#3C Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla Tarang <tr< td=""><td>A</td><td>0</td><td>A Tabla Ri</td><td>G#</td><td>4</td><td>E Tabla Ti 02</td></tr<> | A | 0 | A Tabla Ri | G# | 4 | E Tabla Ti 02 |
| B0A Tabla TuA#4E Tabla KatC1Open BayaB4E Tabla TuCC#1Mid BayaC5F Tabla NaD1Press BayaC#5F Tabla Center TinD#1Bend Baya SlowD5F Tabla Center TinD#1Bend Baya SlowD5F Tabla Center TinE1Bend Baya FastD#5F Tabla Center TinF1ClickE5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickF5F Tabla Ti 02G#1GLow Tabla TarangG#5G Tabla KatG#1GLow Tabla TarangA5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA5G Tabla Center TinB1B Low Tabla TarangB5G Tabla Center TinC2C Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla Ti 01C#2C Low Tabla TarangC#6G Tabla KatD2D Low Tabla TarangF6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangF6- </td <td>A#</td> <td>0</td> <td>A Tabla Kat</td> <td>Α</td> <td>4</td> <td>E Tabla Ri</td> | A# | 0 | A Tabla Kat | Α | 4 | E Tabla Ri |
| C1Open BayaB4E Tabla Tu $C#$ 1Mid BayaC5F Tabla NaD1Press BayaC#5F Tabla TinD#1Bend Baya SlowD5F Tabla Center TinD1ClickC5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickC5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Gluw Tabla TarangC#5F Tabla Ti 02G#1GLow Tabla TarangG5F Tabla TuA1A Low Tabla TarangA*5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA*5G Tabla TiB1B Low Tabla TarangA*5G Tabla TiC2C Low Tabla TarangA*5G Tabla TiD2D Low Tabla TarangC*6G Tabla TiD*2D Low Tabla TarangC*6G Tabla TiD*2G Low Tabla TarangF6-F*2F# Low Tabla TarangF6-F*2G Low Tabla TarangF6-G*2G | В | 0 | A Tabla Tu | A# | 4 | E Tabla Kat |
| C#1Mid BayaD1Press Baya $C \ddagger 5$ F Tabla NaD#1Bend Baya SlowD $S \ddagger Tabla Center Tin$ E1Bend Baya FastD $S \ddagger Tabla Ti 01$ F1ClickE $S \ddagger Tabla Ti 02$ F#1Open ClickF $S \ddagger Tabla Ti 02$ F#1GH Low Tabla TarangF# $S \ddagger Tabla Tu$ A1A Low Tabla TarangG# $S \ddagger Tabla Tu$ A1ALcow Tabla TarangG# $S \ddagger Tabla Tu$ B1BLow Tabla TarangG# $S \ddagger Tabla Ti 01$ C2C Low Tabla TarangA $\ddagger 5$ G Tabla Center TinC2C Low Tabla TarangC6D#2D Low Tabla TarangD6C#2F Low Tabla TarangD6D#2D Low Tabla TarangD6C2G Low Tabla TarangD6F#2F Low Tabla TarangD6G2G Low Tabla TarangFG#2G Low Tabla TarangFG#2G Low Tabla TarangFA#2A Low Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla Ti 02F#3C Tabla Ti 02F <td< td=""><td>С</td><td>1</td><td>Open Baya</td><td>В</td><td>4</td><td>E Tabla Tu</td></td<> | С | 1 | Open Baya | В | 4 | E Tabla Tu |
| D1Press Baya $C\# 5$ F Tabla TinD#1Bend Baya SlowD5F Tabla Center TinE1Bend Baya FastD# 5F Tabla Ti 01F1ClickE5F Tabla Ti 02F#1G Low Tabla TarangF# 5F Tabla TuG#1G Low Tabla TarangG# 5F Tabla TuG#1A Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla Center TinB1B Low Tabla TarangC# 6G Tabla Ti 01C2C Low Tabla TarangC 6G Tabla RiD2D Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla RiD# 2D Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla RiD# 2D Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla KatD# 2F Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla KatD# 2F Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla KatD# 2F Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla TuF# 2F Low Tabla TarangF 6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G# 2G Tabla TinD3C Tabla Center TinD# 3C Tabla TinD3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla NaA3 <td< td=""><td>C#</td><td>1</td><td>Mid Baya</td><td>С</td><td>5</td><td>F Tabla Na</td></td<> | C# | 1 | Mid Baya | С | 5 | F Tabla Na |
| D#1Bend Baya SlowD5F Tabla Center TinE1Bend Baya Fast D^{\pm} 5F Tabla Ti 01F1ClickE5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickF5F Tabla RiG1G Low Tabla TarangG5F Tabla TuG#1A Low Tabla TarangG#5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangG#5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA#5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA#5G Tabla NaC2C Low Tabla TarangA#5G Tabla Ti 01C2C Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla RiD2D Low Tabla TarangD6G Tabla RiD#2D Low Tabla TarangD#6G Tabla KatD#2F Low Tabla TarangF#6-F#2F Low Tabla TarangF#6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangF#6-G#2G Low Tabla TarangF#6-G#2G Tabla Ti 01E3C Tabla Ti 02F3C Tabla Ti 02F3C Tabla Ti 02F3C Tabla Ti 02F6-F3C Tabla Ti 02F6-F3C Tabla Ti 02F6-F< | D | 1 | Press Baya | C# | 5 | F Tabla Tin |
| E1Bend Baya Fast $D\# 5$ F Tabla Ti 01F1ClickE5F Tabla Ti 02F#1Open ClickF5F Tabla RiG1G Low Tabla TarangG# 5F Tabla RuG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangG# 5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA# 5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA# 5G Tabla NaA1A Low Tabla TarangA# 5G Tabla NaC2C Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD# 2D Low Tabla TarangD# 6G Tabla RiD# 2D Low Tabla TarangD# 6G Tabla RiD# 2D Low Tabla TarangD# 6G Tabla RiF# 2F Low Tabla TarangD# 6G Tabla RuF# 2G# Low Tabla TarangF 6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G# 2G Low Tabla TarangF 6-G# 2G Tabla NaAA 2A Low Tabla TarangF# 6C 3C Tabla Center TinD# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla TinA 3D Tabla NaA 3D Tabla TinA# 3D Tabla Center Tin | D# | 1 | Bend Baya Slow | D | 5 | F Tabla Center Tin |
| F1ClickF1Open ClickG1G Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangA1A Low Tabla TarangA1A Low Tabla TarangB1B Low Tabla TarangC2C Low Tabla TarangD2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangC6G Tabla RiD#2G Low Tabla TarangG2G Low Tabla TarangG#2G Low Tabla TarangA#2A Low Tabla TarangC#3C Tabla Center TinD#3C Tabla Center TinD#3C Tabla Center TinD#3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF# | E | 1 | Bend Baya Fast | D# | 5 | F Tabla Ti 01 |
| F#1Open ClickG1G Low Tabla TarangG#1G# Low Tabla TarangA1A Low Tabla TarangA1A Low Tabla TarangB1B Low Tabla TarangB1B Low Tabla TarangB1B Low Tabla TarangC2C Low Tabla TarangC2C Low Tabla TarangD2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangF2F Low Tabla TarangD#2D Low Tabla TarangF2F Low Tabla TarangF2F Low Tabla TarangF#2G Low Tabla TarangF#2G Low Tabla TarangG3G G Low Tabla TarangG#2G Low Tabla TarangG#2G Low Tabla TarangG#2G Low Tabla TarangA2A Low Tabla TarangC3C Tabla Center TinD#3C Tabla Ti 01E3C Tabla Ti 02F3C Tabla RiF#3C Tabla RiF#3D T | F | 1 | Click | Е | 5 | F Tabla Ti 02 |
| G1G Low Tabla Tarang (G# 1) $F# 5$ F Tabla KatG#1G# Low Tabla Tarang (A 1) $G 5$ F Tabla TuA1A Low Tabla Tarang (B 1) $G 5$ F Tabla TuG#1A# Low Tabla Tarang (B 1) $G 5$ G Tabla NaA#1A# Low Tabla Tarang (C 2) $G 4$ $G 5$ G Tabla TaB1B Low Tabla Tarang (C 2) $G 4$ $G 7$ $G 7$ C2C Low Tabla Tarang (D 2) $B 5$ G Tabla Ti 01 $C 6$ C#2C H cow Tabla Tarang (D 2) $C 4$ $G 7$ $G 7$ D#2D Low Tabla Tarang (D 4) $D 6$ $G 7$ $G 7$ D#2D Low Tabla Tarang (F 2) $F 6$ $ F 6$ F#2F Low Tabla Tarang (G 2) $G 6$ $ F 6$ G#2G Low Tabla Tarang (G 3) $F 6$ $-$ G#2M Low Tabla Tarang (C 3) $C 7$ $G 6$ $-$ A#2A Low Tabla Tarang (C 3) $C 7$ $G 6$ $-$ D#3C Tabla Na $ G 6$ $-$ C#3C Tabla Ti 02 $F 7$ $ G 7$ F3C Tabla Ri $ -$ F#3C Tabla Ri $ -$ G#3C Tabla Ri $ -$ G#3C Tabla Ri $ -$ G#3C Tabla Ri $ -$ G#< | F# | 1 | Open Click | F | 5 | F Tabla Ri |
| $G#$ 1 $G#$ Low Tabla Tarang A G 5F Tabla Tu A 1 A Low Tabla Tarang B G 5 G Tabla Na $A#$ 1 $A#$ Low Tabla Tarang B A 5 G Tabla Na B 1 B Low Tabla Tarang C A 5 G Tabla Center Tin C 2 C Low Tabla Tarang D A 5 G Tabla Center Tin C 2 C Low Tabla Tarang D C 6 G Tabla Ti 01 C 2 C Low Tabla Tarang D C 6 G Tabla Ri $D^{#}$ 2 D Low Tabla Tarang D D 6 G Tabla Kat D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang F D 6 G Tabla Kat D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang F D 6 G Tabla Kat D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang G D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang G F 6 $ F#$ 2 F Low Tabla Tarang G F 6 $ G$ 3C Tabla Tarang B Z E Low Tabla Tarang G G 6 A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang B G $ F$ A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang B G $ A$ 2 A Low Tabla Tarang B G $ A$ 2 A Low Tabla Tarang B G $ A$ 2 A Low Tabla Tarang B G $ B$ < | G | 1 | G Low Tabla Tarang | F# | 5 | F Tabla Kat |
| A 1 A Low Tabla Tarang G# 5 G Tabla Na A# 1 A# Low Tabla Tarang A 5 G Tabla Tin B 1 B Low Tabla Tarang A# 5 G Tabla Center Tin C 2 C Low Tabla Tarang A# 5 G Tabla Center Tin C 2 C // Low Tabla Tarang C 6 G Tabla Center Tin D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang C# 6 G Tabla Ri D# 2 D Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat D# 2 D # Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - G# 2 B Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# | G# | 1 | G# Low Tabla Tarang | G | 5 | F Tabla Tu |
| A# 1 A# Low Tabla Tarang A 5 G Tabla Tin B 1 B Low Tabla Tarang A 5 G Tabla Tin C 2 C Low Tabla Tarang A 5 G Tabla Center Tin C# 2 C Low Tabla Tarang B 5 G Tabla Center Tin D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang C 6 G Tabla Ri D# 2 D Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Ri D# 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang E 6 - F# 2 F Low Tabla Tarang E 6 - G# 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - G# 2 B Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 7 G 6 - G# 3 C Tabla Tin - | A | 1 | A Low Tabla Tarang | G# | 5 | G Tabla Na |
| B 1 B Low Tabla Tarang A# 5 G Tabla Center Tin C 2 C Low Tabla Tarang B 5 G Tabla Ti 01 C# 2 C # Low Tabla Tarang D C 6 G Tabla Ti 02 D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang C# 6 G Tabla Ti 02 C# 6 G Tabla Ri D# 2 D # Uw Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Kat D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Kat E 6 - F# 2 F# Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Kat E 6 - G 2 G Low Tabla Tarang E 6 - F 6 - G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - G G 6 - G# 2 B Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - G G 6 - G# 2 M Low Tabla Tarang C Tabla Center Tin G 6 - G G - G G <td>A#</td> <td>1</td> <td>A# Low Tabla Tarang</td> <td>A</td> <td>5</td> <td>G Tabla Tin</td> | A# | 1 | A# Low Tabla Tarang | A | 5 | G Tabla Tin |
| C2C Low Tabla Tarang C# 2B5G Tabla Ti 01 $C#$ 2 $C \#$ Low Tabla Tarang D 2D Low Tabla Tarang D # 2 $C \#$ 6G Tabla Ti 02 $D#$ 2 $D \#$ Low Tabla Tarang Tarang $C \#$ 6G Tabla Ri $D#$ 2 $D \#$ Low Tabla Tarang Tarang $D \#$ 6G Tabla Kat E 2 $E Low Tabla TarangTarangD# = 6G Tabla KatF2F H cow Tabla TarangTarangD# = 6 F#2F H cow Tabla TarangG 2G = 6 G #2G Low Tabla TarangB 2B Low Tabla TarangB 2F # 6A2A Low Tabla TarangB 2B Low Tabla TarangB 2GA #2A Low Tabla TarangCGGC #3C Tabla Center TinD# 3C Tabla Ti 02F3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3C Tabla RiF# 3D Tabla NaA3A3D Tabla TinA# 3D Tabla Center Tin$ | В | 1 | B Low Tabla Tarang | A# | 5 | G Tabla Center Tin |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | С | 2 | C Low Tabla Tarang | В | 5 | G Tabla Ti 01 |
| D 2 D Low Tabla Tarang C# 6 G Tabla Ri D# 2 D# Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat E 2 E Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat G 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 GH Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 GH Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - C# 3 C Tabla Na - - - - C# 3 C Tabla Na - - - - C# 3 C Tabla Ti 02 - - - - F# 3 C Tabla Tin - - - - | C# | 2 | C# Low Tabla Tarang | С | 6 | G Tabla Ti 02 |
| D# 2 D# Low Tabla Tarang D 6 G Tabla Kat E 2 E Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Kat F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Kat F# 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Kat G# 2 F Low Tabla Tarang E 6 - G# 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 M Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang G G 6 - D 3 C Tabla Tarang G G - - D 3 </td <td>D</td> <td>2</td> <td>D Low Tabla Tarang</td> <td>C#</td> <td>6</td> <td>G Tabla Ri</td> | D | 2 | D Low Tabla Tarang | C# | 6 | G Tabla Ri |
| E 2 E Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Tu F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang D# 6 G Tabla Tu F# 2 F # Low Tabla Tarang E 6 - G 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G # Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - - G# 2 G # Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - A# 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang G 6 B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang - G B 2 Tabla Na - - C# 3 C Tabla Na - - - C# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 - - - E 3 C Tabla Ri - - F# 3 C Tabla Na - - - G# 3 D Tabla Na - - - A 3 D Tabla Tin - - - </td <td>D#</td> <td>2</td> <td>D# Low Tabla Tarang</td> <td>D</td> <td>6</td> <td>G Tabla Kat</td> | D# | 2 | D# Low Tabla Tarang | D | 6 | G Tabla Kat |
| F 2 F Low Tabla Tarang E 6 - F# 2 F# Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang G 6 - D 3 C Tabla Tarang G 6 - D 3 C Tabla Tarang G 6 - D# 3 C Tabla Na - G 6 C# 3 C Tabla Ri - - G F# 3 C Tabla Na - - - <td>E</td> <td>2</td> <td>E Low Tabla Tarang</td> <td>D#</td> <td>6</td> <td>G Tabla Tu</td> | E | 2 | E Low Tabla Tarang | D# | 6 | G Tabla Tu |
| F# 2 F# Low Tabla Tarang F 6 - G 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - G# 2 G # Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - G# 2 G # Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A # Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A # Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang C 3 C Tabla Tarang C 3 C Tabla Tin 0 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Center Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin A A A | F | 2 | F Low Tabla Tarang | Е | 6 | - |
| G 2 G Low Tabla Tarang F# 6 - G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang C G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang C G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang C G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang C G 6 - D# 3 C Tabla Center Tin D B C Tabla Tarang C D# 3 C Tabla Tin C E G C Tabla Tin C# 3 D Tabla Tin A A D Tabla Center Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | F# | 2 | F# Low Tabla Tarang | F | 6 | - |
| G# 2 G# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - B 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang G 6 - C 3 C Tabla Tarang G 6 - C# 3 C Tabla Center Tin D 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Center Tin 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | G | 2 | G Low Tabla Tarang | F# | 6 | - |
| A 2 A Low Tabla Tarang A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang C 3 C Tabla Na C# 3 C Tabla Na C# 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Ri G# 3 D Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Tin A 3 D Tabla Tin | G# | 2 | G# Low Tabla Tarang | G | 6 | - |
| A# 2 A# Low Tabla Tarang B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang C 3 C Tabla Na C# 3 C Tabla Na C# 3 C Tabla Tin D 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin | A | 2 | A Low Tabla Tarang | - | | |
| B 2 B Low Tabla Tarang C 3 C Tabla Na C# 3 C Tabla Tin D 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Ri G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Na A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | A# | 2 | A# Low Tabla Tarang | | | |
| C 3 C Tabla Na C# 3 C Tabla Tin D 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin | В | 2 | B Low Tabla Tarang | | | |
| C# 3 C Tabla Tin D 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Ri G# 3 C Tabla Kat G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | С | 3 | C Tabla Na | | | |
| D 3 C Tabla Center Tin D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Ru G# 3 D Tabla Kat G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | C# | 3 | C Tabla Tin | | | |
| D# 3 C Tabla Ti 01 E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | D | 3 | C Tabla Center Tin | | | |
| E 3 C Tabla Ti 02 F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | D# | 3 | C Tabla Ti 01 | | | |
| F 3 C Tabla Ri F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | E | 3 | C Tabla Ti 02 | | | |
| F# 3 C Tabla Kat G 3 C Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | F | 3 | C Tabla Ri | | | |
| G 3 C Tabla Tu G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | F# | 3 | C Tabla Kat | | | |
| G# 3 D Tabla Na A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | G | 3 | C Tabla Tu | | | |
| A 3 D Tabla Tin A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | G# | 3 | D Tabla Na | | | |
| A# 3 D Tabla Center Tin | A | 3 | D Tabla Tin | | | |
| | A# | 3 | D Tabla Center Tin | | | |

Indian Kit 1

| | | | ŀ |
|-----|---|------------------|----|
| Key | | Instrument | - |
| C# | 0 | - | l |
| D | 0 | - | |
| D# | 0 | - | |
| Е | 0 | - | |
| F | 0 | - | |
| F# | 0 | - | |
| G | 0 | - | |
| G# | 0 | - | |
| A | 0 | - | |
| A# | 0 | Hatheli Long | |
| В | 0 | Hatheli Short | |
| С | 1 | Baya Ge | |
| C# | 1 | Baya Ke | |
| D | 1 | Baya Ghe | IL |
| D# | 1 | Baya Ka | |
| E | 1 | Tabla Na | |
| F | 1 | Tabla Tin | IL |
| F# | 1 | Tablabaya Dha | |
| G | 1 | Tabla Tun | |
| G# | 1 | Tablabaya Dhin | |
| А | 1 | Tabla Di | |
| A# | 1 | Tablabaya Dhe | IL |
| В | 1 | Tabla Ti | |
| С | 2 | Tabla Ne | IL |
| C# | 2 | Tabla Tarang | IL |
| D | 2 | Tabla Tak | |
| D# | 2 | Chipri | IL |
| Е | 2 | Kanjira Open | |
| F | 2 | Kanjira Slap | |
| F# | 2 | Kanjira Mute | IL |
| G | 2 | Kanjira Bendup | |
| G# | 2 | Kanjira Benddown | I |
| A | 2 | Dholak Open | 1 |
| A# | 2 | Dholak Mute | |
| В | 2 | Dholak Slap | |
| С | 3 | Dhol Open | |
| C# | 3 | Dhol Mute | |
| D | 3 | Dhol Slap | |
| D# | 3 | Dhol Slide | |
| E | 3 | Mridangam Normal | |
| F | 3 | Mridangam Open | |
| F# | 3 | Mridangam Mute | |
| G | 3 | Mridangam Slap | |
| G# | 3 | Mridangam Rim | |
| A | 3 | Chimta Open | |
| A# | 3 | Chimta Normal | |
| | | | |

| Key | | Instrument | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| В | 3 | Chimta Ring | | | |
| С | 4 | Dholki Open | | | |
| C# | 4 | Dholki Mute | | | |
| D | 4 | Dholki Slap | | | |
| D# | 4 | Dholki Slide | | | |
| E | 4 | Dholki Rim | | | |
| F | 4 | Khol Open | | | |
| F# | 4 | Khol Slide | | | |
| G | 4 | Khol Mute | | | |
| G# | 4 | Manjira Open | | | |
| A | 4 | Manjira Close | | | |
| A# | 4 | Jhanji Open | | | |
| В | 4 | Jhanji Close | | | |
| С | 5 | Mondira Open | | | |
| C# | 5 | Mondira Close | | | |
| D | 5 | Mridang Open | | | |
| D# | 5 | Mridang Mute | | | |
| E | 5 | Mridang Rim | | | |
| F | 5 | Mridang Slide | | | |
| F# | 5 | Khomokh Normal | | | |
| G | 5 | Khomokh Mute | | | |
| G# | 5 | Khomokh Flam | | | |
| A | 5 | Madal-A2 | | | |
| A# | 5 | Madal-A#2 | | | |
| В | 5 | Madal-B2 | | | |
| С | 6 | Madal-C3 | | | |
| C# | 6 | Madal-C#3 | | | |
| D | 6 | Madal-D3 | | | |
| D# | 6 | Madal-D#3 | | | |
| Е | 6 | Madal-E3 | | | |
| F | 6 | Madal-F3 | | | |
| F# | 6 | Madal-F#3 | | | |
| G | 6 | Madal-G3 | | | |
| | | | | | |

Indian Kit 2

| Ke | y | Instrument | Ke | у | Instrument |
|---------|---|---------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|
| C# | 0 | - | С | 4 | Dholki High Open |
| D | 0 | - | C# | 4 | Dholki High Mute |
| D# | 0 | Indian Hand Clap | D | 4 | Dholki Low Open |
| Е | 0 | Dafli Open | D# | 4 | Dholki High Slap |
| F | 0 | Dafli Slap | Е | 4 | Dholki Low Slide |
| F# | 0 | Dafli Rim | F | 4 | Khol Open |
| G | 0 | Duff Open | F# | 4 | Khol Slide |
| G# | 0 | Duff Slap | G | 4 | Khol Mute |
| A | 0 | Duff Rim | G# | 4 | Manjira Open |
| A# | 0 | Hatheli Long | A | 4 | Manjira Close |
| В | 0 | Hatheli Short | A# | 4 | Jhanji Open |
| С | 1 | Baya Ge | В | 4 | Jhanji Close |
| C# | 1 | Baya Ke | С | 5 | Mondira Open |
| D | 1 | Baya Ghe | C# | 5 | Mondira Close |
| D# | 1 | Baya Ka | D | 5 | Indian Bhangra Scat 1 |
| E | 1 | Tabla Na | D# | 5 | Indian Bhangra Scat 2 |
| F | 1 | Tabla Tin | E | 5 | Indian Bhangra Scat 3 |
| F# | 1 | Tablabava Dha | F | 5 | Indian Bhangra Scat 4 |
| G | 1 | Dhol 1 Open | F# | 5 | Khomokh Normal |
| G# | 1 | Dhol 1 Slap | G | 5 | Khomokh Mute |
| A | 1 | Dhol 1 Mute | G# | 5 | Khomokh Flam |
| A# | 1 | Dhol 1 Open Slap | A | 5 | Thavil Open |
| B | 1 | Dhol 1 Boll | A# | 5 | Thavil Slap |
| C | 2 | Dandia Short | B | 5 | Thavil Mute |
| C# | 2 | Dandia Long | C | 6 | Khartaal |
| D | 2 | Chutki | C# | 6 | Dholak 2 Open |
| D# | 2 | Chipri | D | 6 | Dholak 2 Slide |
| F | 2 | Khaniira Open | D# | 6 | Dholak 2 Bim 1 |
| F | 2 | Khanjira Slap | F | 6 | Dholak 2 Bim 2 |
| F# | 2 | Khanjira Mute | F | 6 | Dholak 2 Ring |
| G | 2 | Khanjira Bendun | F# | 6 | Dholak 2 Slan |
| G# | 2 | Khanijra Benddown | G | 6 | - |
| Δ | 2 | Dholak 1 Open | ŭ | • | |
| Δ# | 2 | Dholak 1 Mute | | | |
| B | 2 | Dholak 1 Slan | | | |
| C | 2 | Dhol 2 Open | | | |
| | 3 | Dhol 2 Slap | | | |
| | 2 | Dhol 2 Diap | | | |
| | 3 | Mridangam Na | | | |
| | 3 | Mridangam Din | | | |
| E | 3 | Mridangam Ki | | | |
| | 3 | Mridangam Ta | | | |
| | 3 | winuanyam la | 1 | | |
| G C# | 3 | Mridengem Lew Class | 1 | | |
| G# | 3 | Mridongom Low Close | | | |
| A A# | 3 | Ninuangam Low Open | | | |
| A# | 3 | Chimta Normal | | | |
| В | 3 | Unimta Ring | | | |

Indian Mix Kit

| Ke | v | Instrument | Ke | v | Instrument |
|----|---|--------------------|----|---|-------------------|
| C# | 0 | Zarb Back mf | С | 4 | Dholak Low Dub |
| D | 0 | Zarb Tom f | C# | 4 | Dholak I ow Gamak |
| D# | 0 | Zarb Eshareh | D | 4 | Dholak Low Ghissa |
| E | 0 | Zarb Whipping | | 4 | Dholak High Ta |
| F | 0 | Tombak Tom f | F | 4 | Dholak High Na |
| F# | 0 | Neghareh Tom f | F | 4 | Dholak High Skin |
| G | 0 | Tombak Back f | F# | 4 | Dholak High Chpi |
| G# | 0 | Neghareh Back f | G | 4 | Dholak High Slap |
| A | 0 | Tombak Snap f | G# | 4 | Dholak High Chlla |
| A# | 0 | Neghareh Pelang f | A | 4 | Dholak 2 Open |
| B | 0 | Tombak Trill | A# | 4 | Dholak 2 Slide |
| C | 1 | Kick T9 1 | B | 4 | Dholak 2 Bim 1 |
| C# | 1 | Clap T9 | C | 5 | Dholak 2 Rim 2 |
| D | 1 | Kick T9 2 | C# | 5 | Dholak 2 Ring |
| D# | 1 | Snare T8 1 | D | 5 | Dholak 2 Slap |
| E | 1 | Snare T8 2 | | 5 | Chutki |
| F | 1 | Hi-Hat Close T8 | E | 5 | Chipri |
| F# | 1 | Hi-Hat Open T9 | F | 5 | Dafli Open |
| G | 1 | Bass Drum Soft Low | F# | 5 | Dafli Slap |
| G# | 1 | Gran Cassa | G | 5 | Dafli Bim |
| A | 1 | Gran Cassa Mute | G# | 5 | Duff Open |
| A# | 1 | Band Snare 1 | A | 5 | Duff Slap |
| B | 1 | Band Snare 2 | A# | 5 | Duff Bim |
| C | 2 | Hand Cymbal 1 | B | 5 | Hatheli Long |
| C# | 2 | Shaker | C | 6 | Hatheli Short |
| D | 2 | Snare Soft | C# | 6 | Maniira Open |
| D# | 2 | Conga High Mute | D | 6 | Maniira Close |
| E | 2 | Ria Tish | D# | 6 | Jhanii Open |
| F | 2 | Ria Snoui 2 | E | 6 | Jhanii Close |
| F# | 2 | Ria Roll | F | 6 | Mondira Open |
| G | 2 | Ria Snoui 1 | F# | 6 | Mondira Close |
| G# | 2 | Rig Sak | G | 6 | Wind Chime |
| A | 2 | Ria Snoui 3 | | - | |
| A# | 2 | Rig Snouj 4 | | | |
| В | 2 | Luo bia | | | |
| С | 3 | Cavasa House | | | |
| C# | 3 | Maracas Slur | | | |
| D | 3 | Dhol Baya Open | | | |
| D# | 3 | Dhol Bava Mute | | | |
| E | 3 | Dhol Chatti Open 1 | | | |
| F | 3 | Dhol Chatti Open 2 | | | |
| F# | 3 | Dhol Chatti Mute | | | |
| G | 3 | Dhol Chatti Edge | | | |
| G# | 3 | Dhol Body Click | | | |
| A | 3 | Dholak Low Dhoom | | | |
| A# | 3 | Dholak Low Dum | | | |
| В | 3 | Dholak Low Kath | | | |
| | | | | | |

Animal Kit

| Key | | Instrument | | y | Instrument |
|-----|---|-------------|----|---|------------|
| C# | 0 | - | С | 4 | Monkeys |
| D | 0 | - | C# | 4 | - |
| D# | 0 | - | D | 4 | Crow |
| E | 0 | - | D# | 4 | - |
| F | 0 | - | E | 4 | - |
| F# | 0 | - | F | 4 | - |
| G | 0 | - | F# | 4 | - |
| G# | 0 | - | G | 4 | - |
| A | 0 | - | G# | 4 | - |
| A# | 0 | - | A | 4 | - |
| В | 0 | - | A# | 4 | - |
| С | 1 | - | В | 4 | - |
| C# | 1 | - | С | 5 | - |
| D | 1 | - | C# | 5 | - |
| D# | 1 | - | D | 5 | - |
| E | 1 | - | D# | 5 | - |
| F | 1 | - | E | 5 | - |
| F# | 1 | - | F | 5 | - |
| G | 1 | - | F# | 5 | - |
| G# | 1 | - | G | 5 | - |
| A | 1 | - | G# | 5 | - |
| A# | 1 | - | A | 5 | - |
| В | 1 | - | A# | 5 | - |
| С | 2 | - | В | 5 | - |
| C# | 2 | - | С | 6 | - |
| D | 2 | - | C# | 6 | - |
| D# | 2 | - | D | 6 | - |
| E | 2 | - | D# | 6 | - |
| F | 2 | - | Е | 6 | - |
| F# | 2 | - | F | 6 | - |
| G | 2 | - | F# | 6 | - |
| G# | 2 | - | G | 6 | - |
| A | 2 | - | | | |
| A# | 2 | - | | | |
| В | 2 | - | | | |
| С | 3 | Rooster | | | |
| C# | 3 | - | | | |
| D | 3 | Elephant | | | |
| D# | 3 | - | | | |
| Е | 3 | Horse | | | |
| F | 3 | Cricket | | | |
| F# | 3 | - | | | |
| G | 3 | Cow | | | |
| G# | 3 | - | | | |
| Α | 3 | Tiger | | | |
| A# | 3 | - | | | |
| В | 3 | Rattlesnake | | | |

• To play the sounds in the lowest and highest octaves, set the M.Octave amount suitably (Functions 007; page 54).

• For drum kits other than Standard Kit 1, refer to "Drum Kit List" on the website (page 8).

 In the list, accidentals are marked with a sharp (#) on purpose. This is in accordance with notation in the documents published by MIDI-related industry organizations such as AMEI.

| Key | / | Instrument |
|---|---|---|
| C# | 0 | Surdo Mute |
| D | 0 | Surdo Open |
| D# | 0 | Hi Q |
| Е | 0 | Whip Slap |
| F | 0 | Scratch H |
| F# | 0 | Scratch L |
| G | 0 | Finger Snap |
| G# | 0 | Click Noise |
| А | 0 | Metronome Click |
| A# | 0 | Metronome Bell |
| В | 0 | Seq Click L |
| С | 1 | Seq Click H |
| C# | 1 | Brush Tap |
| D | 1 | Brush Swirl |
| D# | 1 | Brush Slap |
| Е | 1 | Brush Tap Swirl |
| F | 1 | Snare Roll |
| F# | 1 | Castanet |
| G | 1 | Snare Soft |
| G# | 1 | Sticks |
| А | 1 | Bass Drum Soft |
| A# | 1 | Open Rim Shot |
| В | 1 | Bass Drum Hard |
| 0 | 0 | Roce Drum |
| U | 2 | Dass Dium |
| C# | 2 | Side Stick |
| C# D | 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare |
| C# D D# | 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap |
| C# D D# E | 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight |
| C# D D# E F | 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L |
| C C D D E F F F | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed |
| C C D D E F F F G | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H |
| C C D D E F F G G # | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal |
| C C# D C# F F F G G # A | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom |
| C C D D E F F G G 4 A A # | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open |
| C C D D E F F G G A A A B | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L |
| C C D D E F F G G # A A A B C | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H |
| C C T D C T C T C C T C C T C C T C C T C T C C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C C T C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 |
| C# D D# E F F# G# A B C C# D | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom |
| C# D# E F G G # A A # B C C # D # | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 |
| C # D # E F # G # A A # B C C # D # E D # E D # E D # E D # E D # C # D # | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal |
| C C T D T T T T T T T T T T T T T | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal Ride Cymbal Cup |
| C # D D # F F # G A # B C # B C # E F # F | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal Ride Cymbal Cup Tambourine |
| C T D T E F T G T A A B C T D T E F F G T A A B C T D T E F F G T A A B C T D T E F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F G G A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A A B C T D T E F F F G G A A A A B C T D T C A A A B C T D T C A A A B C T D T C A A A A B C T D T C A A A A B C T D T C A A A A A B C T C D T C A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Closed Low Tom Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal Ride Cymbal Cup Tambourine Splash Cymbal |
| C # D D # F G # G A A B C D # F # G G # B C F # G # G # F # G # G # | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal Ride Cymbal Cup Tambourine Splash Cymbal Cowbell |
| C # D D # F G # B C D # F G # B C D # F # G # B C D # F # G # A # B C C D # F # G # A | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Closed Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal Ride Cymbal 2 |
| C # D # E F # G # A # B C C D D # E F # G # A # | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Side Stick Snare Hand Clap Snare Tight Floor Tom L Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Closed Floor Tom H Hi-Hat Pedal Low Tom Hi-Hat Open Mid Tom L Mid Tom L Mid Tom H Crash Cymbal 1 High Tom Ride Cymbal 1 Chinese Cymbal Ride Cymbal 2 Splash Cymbal 2 Vibraslap |

| кеу | | Instrument |
|-----|------|-----------------|
| С | 4 | Bongo H |
| C | # 4 | Bongo L |
| D | 4 | Conga H Mute |
| D | # 4 | Conga H Open |
| E | 4 | Conga L |
| F | 4 | Timbale H |
| F | 4 | Timbale L |
| G | 4 | Agogo H |
| G | # 4 | Agogo L |
| A | 4 | Cabasa |
| A | ‡ 4 | Maracas |
| В | 4 | Samba Whistle H |
| С | 5 | Samba Whistle L |
| C | ₿ 5 | Guiro Short |
| D | 5 | Guiro Long |
| D | ₿ 5 | Claves |
| E | 5 | Wood Block H |
| F | 5 | Wood Block L |
| F | \$ 5 | Cuica Mute |
| G | 5 | Cuica Open |
| G | # 5 | Triangle Mute |
| A | 5 | Triangle Open |
| A | \$5 | Shaker |
| В | 5 | Jingle Bells |
| С | 6 | Bell Tree |
| C | # 6 | - |
| D | 6 | - |
| D | # 6 | - |
| E | 6 | - |
| F | 6 | - |
| F | 6 | - |
| G | 6 | - |

| Song No. | Song Name |
|----------|---|
| | DEMO |
| 001 | Demo 1 (Yamaha Original) |
| 002 | Demo 2 (Yamaha Original) |
| 003 | Demo 3 (Yamaha Original) |
| | RAGA SCALE |
| 004 | Bilawal (Yamaha Original) |
| 005 | Khamaaj (Yamaha Original) |
| 006 | Bhairav (Yamaha Original) |
| 007 | Kaiyan (Yamaha Original) |
| 000 | Kalvani (Yamaha Original) |
| 003 | Hamsadhvani (Yamaha Original) |
| 010 | Mohanam (Yamaha Original) |
| 012 | Hindolam (Yamaha Original) |
| 013 | Sankarabharanam (Yamaha Original) |
| | LEARN TO PLAY |
| 014 | Für Elise (Basic) (L. v. Beethoven) |
| 015 | Für Elise (Advanced) (L. v. Beethoven) |
| 016 | Twinkle Twinkle Little Star (Basic) (Traditional) |
| 017 | Twinkle Twinkle Little Star (Advanced) (Traditional) |
| 018 | Turkish March (Basic) (W. A. Mozart) |
| 019 | Iurkish March (Advanced) (W. A. Mozart) |
| 020 | Ode to Joy (Advanced) (L. v. Beethoven) |
| 021 | The Entertainer (Basic) (S. Jonlin) |
| 023 | The Entertainer (Educe) (C. Joplin) |
| 024 | Londonderry Air (Basic) (Traditional) |
| 025 | Londonderry Air (Advanced) (Traditional) |
| 026 | The Last Rose of Summer (Basic) (Traditional) |
| 027 | The Last Rose of Summer (Advanced) (Traditional) |
| 028 | Amazing Grace (Basic) (Traditional) |
| 029 | Amazing Grace (Advanced) (Traditional) |
| | FAVORITE |
| 030 | Prere Jacques (Traditional) |
| 031 | Aura Lee (Traditional) |
| 033 | London Bridge (Traditional) |
| 034 | Sur le pont d'Avignon (Traditional) |
| 035 | Nedelka (Traditional) |
| 036 | Aloha Oe (Q. Liliuokalani) |
| 037 | Sippin' Cider Through a Straw (Traditional) |
| 038 | Old Folks at Home (S. C. Foster) |
| 039 | Bury Me Not on the Lone Prairie (Traditional) |
| 040 | Old MacDonald Had a Farm (Iraditional) |
| 041 | Santa Lucia (A. Longo) |
| 042 | Beautiful Dreamer (S. C. Eccter) |
| 040 | Greensleeves (Traditional) |
| 045 | Kalinka (Traditional) |
| 046 | Holdilia Cook (Traditional) |
| 047 | Ring de Banjo (S. C. Foster) |
| 048 | Auld Lang Syne (Traditional) |
| 049 | Funiculi Funicula (L. Denza) |
| 050 | Largo (from the New World) (A. Dvořák) |
| 051 | Brahms' Lullaby (J. Brahms) |
| 052 | Liebestraume Nr.3 (F. Liszt) |
| 053 | Changen du Terreger (G. Bizet) |
| 055 | Jupiter, the Bringer of Jollity (G. Holst) |
| 056 | The Polovetsian Dances (A. Borodin) |
| 057 | Die Moldau (B. Smetana) |
| 058 | Salut d'Amour op.12 (E. Elgar) |
| 059 | Humoresques (A. Dvořák) |
| 060 | Symphony No.9 (from the New World - 4th movement) (A. Dvořák) |
| | FAVORITE WITH STYLE |
| 061 | O du lieber Augustin (Traditional) |
| 062 | Mary Had a Little Lamb (Traditional) |
| 063 | when Irish Eyes Are Smiling (E. R. Ball) |

| Song No. | Song Name | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| 064 | Little Brown Jug (Traditional) | | |
| 065 | Ten Little Indians (Traditional) | | |
| 066 | On Top of Old Smoky (Traditional) | | |
| 067 | My Darling Clementine (P. Montrose) | | |
| 068 | Oh! Susanna (S. C. Foster) | | |
| 069 | Red River Valley (Traditional) | | |
| 070 | Turkey in the Straw (Traditional) | | |
| 071 | Muffin Man (R. A. King) | | |
| 072 | Pop Goes the Weasel (Traditional) | | |
| 073 | Grandfather's Clock (H. C. Work) | | |
| 074 | Camptown Races (S. C. Foster) | | |
| 075 | When the Saints Go Marching In (Traditional) | | |
| 076 | Yankee Doodle (Traditional) | | |
| 077 | Battle Hymn of the Republic (Traditional) | | |
| 078 | I've Been Working on the Railroad (Traditional) | | |
| 079 | American Patrol (F. W. Meacham) | | |
| 080 | Down by the Riverside (Traditional) | | |
| | | | |
| 081 | Sicilienne/Faure (G. Faure) | | |
| 082 | Swan Lake (P. I. Tchaikovsky) | | |
| 083 | Grand March (Alda) (G. Verdi) | | |
| 084 | Bizzieste Belke (1. Straues II) | | |
| 085 | Pizzicalo Folka (J. Straditional) | | |
| 087 | Nonance de Amor (Traditional) | | |
| 088 | Ave Verum Corpus (W. A. Mozart) | | |
| 000 | Badetzky Marsch (1. Strauss I) | | |
| 000 | | | |
| 090 | Wenn ich ein Vöglein wär (Traditional) | | |
| 091 | Die Lorelei (E. Silcher) | | |
| 092 | Home Sweet Home (H. R. Bishop) | | |
| 093 | Scarborough Fair (Traditional) | | |
| 094 | My Old Kentucky Home (Traditional) | | |
| 095 | Loch Lomond (Traditional) | | |
| 096 | Silent Night (E. Gruber) | | |
| 097 | Deck the Halls (Traditional) | | |
| 098 | O Christmas Tree (Traditional) | | |
| 099 | Sonata Pathétique 2nd Adagio Cantabile (L. v. Beethoven) | | |
| 100 | Ave Maria/L S Bach - Gounod (J S Bach/C F Gounod) | | |
| 101 | Jesus bleibet meine Ereude (J. S. Bach) | | |
| 102 | Prelude on 28-15 "Baindron" (E Chonin) | | |
| 103 | Nocturne on 9-2 (E Chopin) | | |
| 104 | Etude op.10-3 "Chanson de l'adieu" (E. Chopin) | | |
| 105 | Bomanze (Serenade K 525) (W A Mozart) | | |
| 106 | Arabesque (J. E. Burgmüller) | | |
| 107 | La Chevaleresque (J. F. Burgmüller) | | |
| 109 | Eur Flise (L. y. Beethoven) | | |
| 100 | Turkish March (W. A. Mozart) | | |
| 110 | 24 Preludes on 28-7 (F Chonin) | | |
| 110 | Annie Laurie (Traditional) | | |
| 110 | leanie with the Light Brown Hair (S. C. Easter) | | |
| 112 | Deanie with the Light DIOWH Hall (S. C. FUSTER) | | |
| Song No. | Special Appendix | | |

| Song No. | Special Appendix | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | TOUCH TUTOR | |
| 113-122 | Touch Tutor 01–Touch Tutor 10 | |
| | CHORD STUDY | |
| 123-134 | Chord Study 01–Chord Study 12 | |
| CHORD PROGRESSION | | |
| 135-164 | Chord Progression 01–Chord Progression 30 | |

• Some songs have been edited for length or for ease in learning, and may not be exactly the same as the original.

 A song book (free downloadable scores) is available that includes scores for all internal songs (excepting Songs 1–3). To obtain this SONG BOOK, access the Yamaha website and download it from the product web page.

https://www.yamaha.com

Style/Riyaz List

Style List

| Style No. | Style Name |
|--------------|------------------|
| | INDIAN |
| 1 | RamBhajan |
| 2 | Navtra |
| 3 | Rang |
| 4 | Patriotic |
| 5 | SandGroove |
| 6 | HouseTabla |
| 7 | Bollywood 1 |
| 8 | Bollywood 2 |
| 9 | Bollywood 3 |
| 10 | Bollywood 4 |
| 11 | HindiBallad |
| 12 | IndianWaltz |
| 13 | IndianDance 1 |
| 14 | IndianDance 2 |
| 15 | Tamil |
| 16 | Kerala |
| 17 | GoaGroove |
| 18 | Rajasthan |
| 19 | Dandiya |
| 20 | Garba |
| 21 | Bhangra 1 |
| 22 | Bhangra 2 |
| 23 | BaleBale |
| 24 | South |
| 25 | Bhajan 1 |
| 26 | Bhajan 2 |
| 27 | ModernQawwali |
| 28 | Qawwali |
| 29 | Gurbani |
| 30 | Prayer |
| | POP & ROCK |
| 31 | BritPopRock |
| 32 | 8BeatModern |
| 33 | Cool8Beat |
| 34 | Happy8Beat |
| 35 | Shake8Beat |
| 36 | BoyBandPop |
| 37 | SweetPop |
| 38 | ContemporaryRock |
| 39 | StadiumRock |
| 40 | 70sRock |
| 41 | HardRock 1 |
| 42 | 60sGuitarPop |
| 43 | 8BeatAdria |
| 44 | 60s8Beat |
| 45 | 8Beat |
| 46 | OffBeat |
| 47 | Folkrock |

| 4860sRock49HardRock 250RockShuffle518BeatRock5216Beat53DancehallPop54CinematicPop55PopShuffle56GuitarPop5716BeatUptempo58KoolShuffle59HipHopLightBALLAD6070sGlamPiano61EpicDivaBallad62OrchestraRockBallad63PianoBallad64LoveSong656/8ModernEP666/8SlowRock67OrganBallad68PopBallad6916BeatBallad70ClubBeat71SkyPop72AgagBeat73Electronica74FunkyHouse75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipShuffle91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | Style No. | Style Name |
|--|--------------|---------------------|
| 49 HardRock 2 50 RockShuffle 51 8BeatRock 52 16Beat 53 DancehallPop 54 CinematicPop 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 0 DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79< | 48 | 60sRock |
| 50 RockShuffle 51 8BeatRock 52 16Beat 53 DancehallPop 54 CinematicPop 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 | 49 | HardRock 2 |
| 51 8BeatRock 52 16Beat 53 DancehallPop 54 CinematicPop 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 | 50 | RockShuffle |
| 52 16Beat 53 DancehallPop 54 CinematicPop 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 | 51 | 8BeatRock |
| 53 DancehallPop 54 CinematicPop 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 8 | 52 | 16Beat |
| 54 CinematicPop 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 | 53 | DancehallPop |
| 55 PopShuffle 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 69 16BeatBallad 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 <td>54</td> <td>CinematicPop</td> | 54 | CinematicPop |
| 56 GuitarPop 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad ONCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 | 55 | PopShuffle |
| 57 16BeatUptempo 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 0 TO 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 Tec | 56 | GuitarPop |
| 58 KoolShuffle 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 | 57 | 16BeatUptempo |
| 59 HipHopLight BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHo | 58 | KoolShuffle |
| BALLAD 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop | 59 | HipHopLight |
| 60 70sGlamPiano 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipShuffle 90 < | | BALLAD |
| 61 EpicDivaBallad 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHopRop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 | 60 | 70sGlamPiano |
| 62 OrchestraRockBallad 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHopRop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 Satu | 61 | EpicDivaBallad |
| 63 PianoBallad 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipShuffle 90 HipHopRop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 62 | OrchestraRockBallad |
| 64 LoveSong 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipShuffle 90 HipShuffle 90 HipHopCo 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight </td <td>63</td> <td>PianoBallad</td> | 63 | PianoBallad |
| 65 6/8ModernEP 66 6/8Noverse 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipShuffle 90 HipHopRop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 64 | LoveSong |
| 66 6/8SlowRock 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipShuffle 90 HipHopSon 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco | 65 | 6/8ModernEP |
| 67 OrganBallad 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHopPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 66 | 6/8SlowRock |
| 68 PopBallad 69 16BeatBallad 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipRoPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 67 | OrganBallad |
| 69 16BeatBallad DANCE 70 ClubBeat 71 SkyPop 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipRoPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 68 | PopBallad |
| DANCE70ClubBeat71SkyPop72AgagBeat73Electronica74FunkyHouse75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipBoPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 69 | 16BeatBallad |
| 70ClubBeat71SkyPop72AgagBeat73Electronica74FunkyHouse75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipApPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | | DANCE |
| 71SkyPop72AgagBeat73Electronica74FunkyHouse75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipShuffle91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 70 | ClubBeat |
| 72 AgagBeat 73 Electronica 74 FunkyHouse 75 RetroClub 76 USHipHop 77 MellowHipHop 78 Chillout 79 EuroTrance 80 Ibiza 81 SwingHouse 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHopPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 71 | SkyPop |
| 73Electronica74FunkyHouse75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 72 | AgagBeat |
| 74FunkyHouse75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipBopSisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 73 | Electronica |
| 75RetroClub76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 74 | FunkyHouse |
| 76USHipHop77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82ClubLatin83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 75 | RetroClub |
| 77MellowHipHop78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 76 | USHipHop |
| 78Chillout79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 77 | MellowHipHop |
| 79EuroTrance80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 78 | Chillout |
| 80Ibiza81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 79 | EuroTrance |
| 81SwingHouse82Clubdance83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipPoPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 80 | Ibiza |
| 82 Clubdance 83 ClubLatin 84 Garage 1 85 Garage 2 86 TechnoParty 87 UKPop 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHopPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 81 | SwingHouse |
| 83ClubLatin84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 82 | Clubdance |
| 84Garage 185Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 83 | ClubLatin |
| 85Garage 286TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 84 | Garage 1 |
| 86TechnoParty87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 85 | Garage 2 |
| 87UKPop88HipHopGroove89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 86 | TechnoParty |
| 88 HipHopGroove 89 HipShuffle 90 HipHopPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 87 | UKPop |
| 89HipShuffle90HipHopPop91ModernDisco9270sDisco93LatinDisco94SaturdayNight | 88 | HipHopGroove |
| 90 HipHopPop 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 89 | HipShuffle |
| 91 ModernDisco 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 90 | HipHopPop |
| 92 70sDisco 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 91 | ModernDisco |
| 93 LatinDisco 94 SaturdayNight | 92 | 70sDisco |
| 94 SaturdayNight | 93 | LatinDisco |
| | 94 | SaturdayNight |

| 95 DiscoHands | |
|---------------------|-----|
| SWING & JAZZ | |
| 96 BigBandFast | |
| 97 BigBandBallad | |
| 98 AcousticJazz | |
| 99 AcidJazz | |
| 100 JazzClub | |
| 101 Swing 1 | |
| 102 Swing 2 | |
| 103 Five/Four | |
| 104 Dixieland | |
| 105 Ragtime | |
| R&B | |
| 106 BluesRock | |
| 107 UKSoul | |
| 108 JustB&B | |
| 109 WorshipAcoustic | 1 |
| 110 WorshipAcoustic | 2 |
| 111 WorshipRockBall | ad |
| 112 Soul | |
| 113 DetroitPop | |
| 114 60sBock&Boll | |
| 115 6/8Soul | |
| 116 CrocoTwist | |
| 117 Bock&Boll | |
| 118 ComboBoogie | |
| 119 6/8Blues | |
| COUNTRY | |
| 120 CountryPop | |
| 121 CountrySwing | |
| 122 Country2/4 | |
| 123 Bluegrass | |
| LATIN | |
| 124 BrazilianSamba | |
| 125 BrazilianBossa | |
| 126 Bachata | |
| 127 CubanSon | |
| 128 Guajira | |
| 129 BossaNova | |
| 130 Forro | |
| 131 Sertanejo 1 | |
| 132 Sertanejo 2 | |
| 133 Baião | |
| 134 TangoArgentino | |
| 135 CumbiaPeruana | |
| 136 CumbiaColombia | ina |
| 137 Vallenato | |
| 138 Joropo | |
| 139 Parranda | |

| Style No. | Style Name | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 140 | Merengue | | | |
| 141 | ReggaetonPop | | | |
| 142 | Reggaeton | | | |
| 143 | Tijuana | | | |
| 144 | PasoDuranguense | | | |
| 145 | CumbiaGrupera | | | |
| 146 | BaladaBanda | | | |
| 147 | MexicanMambo | | | |
| 148 | Mambo | | | |
| 149 | Salsa | | | |
| 150 | Bequine | | | |
| 151 | Reggae | | | |
| | WORLD | | | |
| 152 | Hawaiian | | | |
| 153 | CelticDance | | | |
| 150 | ScottishBeel | | | |
| 155 | 1/4Standart | | | |
| 156 | Rumba2/4 | | | |
| 150 | Saoidy | | | |
| 157 | WohdoSaghira | | | |
| 150 | IronionEloo | | | |
| 109 | Tranlanciec | | | |
| 100 | Emarali African Coonel Degree | | | |
| 101 | AincanGospeiReggae | | | |
| 102 | | | | |
| 163 | AfricanGospei | | | |
| 164 | Makossa | | | |
| 165 | ModernAfrobeat | | | |
| 100 | HighLife 2 | | | |
| 167 | OrganHighLife | | | |
| 168 | IgboHighLife | | | |
| 169 | SocaCalypso | | | |
| 170 | Azonto | | | |
| 171 | ModernDangdut 1 | | | |
| 172 | Keroncong | | | |
| 173 | ModernDangdut 2 | | | |
| 174 | DangdutUmum | | | |
| 175 | DangdutSlowLegend | | | |
| 176 | Dangdut3/4 | | | |
| 177 | KoploRampak | | | |
| 178 | LanggamModern | | | |
| 179 | DangdutJawa | | | |
| 180 | Congdut | | | |
| 181 | VietnamesePopBallad | | | |
| 182 | Vietnamese6/8Ballad | | | |
| 183 | XiQingLuoGu | | | |
| 184 | YiZuMinGe | | | |
| 185 | JingJuJieZou | | | |
| | BALLROOM | | | |
| 186 | VienneseWaltz | | | |

| Style No. | Style Name |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 187 | EnglishWaltz |
| 188 | Slowfox |
| 189 | Foxtrot |
| 190 | Quickstep |
| 191 | Tango |
| 192 | Pasodoble |
| 193 | Samba |
| 194 | ChaChaCha |
| 195 | Rumba |
| 196 | Jive |
| | TRADITIONAL |
| 197 | US March |
| 198 | 6/8March |
| 199 | GermanMarch |
| 200 | PolkaPop |
| 201 | OberkrainerPolka |
| 202 | Tarantella |
| 203 | Showtune |
| 204 | ChristmasSwing |
| 205 | ChristmasWaltz |
| | WALTZ |
| 206 | ItalianWaltz |
| 207 | SwingWaltz |
| 208 | JazzWaltz |
| 209 | ValsMexicano |
| 210 | CountryWaltz |
| 211 | OberkrainerWalzer |
| 212 | Musette |
| | CHILDREN |
| 213 | Learning2/4 |
| 214 | Learning4/4 |
| 215 | Learning6/8 |
| | PIANIST |
| 216 | Stride |
| 217 | PianoSwing |
| 218 | PianoBoogie |
| 219 | Arpeggio |
| 220 | Habanera |
| 221 | SlowRock |
| 222 | 8BeatPianoBallad |
| 223 | 6/8PianoMarch |
| 224 | PianoWaltz |

Riyaz List

| Riyaz No. | Riyaz Name | |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | Teen Taal | |
| 2 | Rupak Taal | |
| 3 | Jhap Taal | |
| 4 | Ek Taal | |
| 5 | Chau Taal | |
| 6 | Chachar Taal | |
| 7 | Adachau Taal | |
| 8 | Deepchandi | |
| 9 | Dadra | |
| 10 | Keherwa | |
| 11 | Tishram | |
| 12 | Chatushram | |
| 13 | Khandam | |
| 14 | Mishram | |
| 15 | Sankeernam | |

Music Database List

| MDB No. | MDB Name | |
|--------------|----------|--|
| INDIAN MOVIE | | |
| 1 | Vande | |
| 2 | Holi Hai | |
| 3 | Sukh ke | |
| 4 | Meher | |
| 5 | Shayad | |
| 6 | Kadam | |
| 7 | Anna | |
| 8 | Dance Up | |
| 9 | Nain Tkt | |
| 10 | BaratYad | |
| 11 | Nazr Ja | |
| 12 | Soniya | |
| 13 | Sapera | |
| 14 | Asha | |
| 15 | Ladki | |
| 16 | Ho Kal | |
| 17 | Pratna | |
| 18 | Naata | |
| 19 | Darmeya | |
| 20 | Raate Ye | |
| 21 | Dewana | |
| 22 | NshaPhla | |
| 23 | Raang | |
| 24 | Akele | |
| 25 | Mere Dil | |
| 26 | Aaj Kal | |
| 27 | Bade Dil | |
| 28 | Nam Mera | |
| 29 | Rani | |
| 30 | Gale Se | |
| 31 | NeelAmb | |
| 32 | Sapne Ek | |
| 33 | Sanm Tuj | |
| 34 | Zulfo | |
| 35 | Pop Jia | |
| 36 | ShamMst | |
| 37 | Mere Man | |
| 38 | Kabhi | |
| 39 | Chal | |
| 40 | Tujhe | |
| 41 | Chand | |
| 42 | Janm | |
| 43 | Raat Din | |
| 44 | Subha | |
| 45 | Tera Pyr | |
| 46 | Mera Snm | |
| 47 | Suun | |
| 48 | Nain Kjr | |
| 49 | Nachoo | |
| 50 | Kya Khna | |

| MDB No. | MDB Name | |
|---------|---------------|--|
| | ALL TIME HITS | |
| 51 | Jude Hey | |
| 52 | Jumping | |
| 53 | WrldRock | |
| 54 | All OK | |
| 55 | YourTune | |
| 56 | USA Surf | |
| 57 | JustCall | |
| 58 | Get Home | |
| 59 | GtrWheel | |
| 60 | IWasBorn | |
| 61 | Sailing | |
| 62 | BluJeans | |
| 63 | Holiday | |
| 64 | Imagine | |
| 65 | Marriage | |
| 66 | WiteShde | |
| 67 | NowNever | |
| 68 | Hard Day | |
| 69 | USA Pie | |
| 70 | Norway | |
| 71 | YesterBd | |
| 72 | A Magic | |
| | POP & ROCK | |
| 73 | UR Shape | |
| 74 | Love Me | |
| 75 | Ideal | |
| 76 | SweetPop | |
| 77 | Just Way | |
| 78 | Speed | |
| 79 | Cheerful | |
| 80 | SwftShke | |
| 81 | Watches | |
| 82 | PrtTmLvr | |
| 83 | S Party | |
| 84 | MoonShdw | |
| 85 | NikitSng | |
| 86 | GirlsMne | |
| 87 | Radio | |
| 88 | Attempt | |
| 89 | OnAStrng | |
| 90 | WhatWant | |
| 91 | ThankFor | |
| 92 | Tmbourin | |
| 93 | RubyGirl | |
| 94 | TopWorld | |
| 95 | TeachSng | |
| 96 | Each Min | |
| 97 | ShakenUp | |
| 98 | CrocRock | |
| 99 | HurryLov | |

| MDB No. | MDB Name | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 100 | Champion | |
| 101 | Jailhous | |
| 102 | Rock&RII | |
| 103 | HonkyTnk | |
| 104 | lust I&Mo | |
| 105 | LveSmile | |
| 106 | Wish I | |
| | BALLAD | |
| 107 | StayWith | |
| 108 | DontMiss | |
| 109 | HiBallad | |
| 110 | Red Lady | |
| 111 | IvoryAnd | |
| 112 | TheWorld | |
| 113 | Paradise | |
| 114 | Whisper | |
| 115 | Woman | |
| 116 | CndleWnd | |
| 117 | Fly Away | |
| 118 | Love You | |
| 119 | SavingAl | |
| 120 | InTheDrk | |
| 121 | Say You | |
| 122 | Way Were | |
| 123 | Inspirng | |
| OLDIES | | |
| 124 | Diana's | |
| 125 | Tonight | |
| 126 | SandLter | |
| 127 | No Rain | |
| 128 | Ghetto | |
| 129 | PrettyWm | |
| 130 | Sherry | |
| 131 | Sally's | |
| DANCE & DISCO | | |
| 132 | SKYSTARS | |
| 133 | Bad LOVE | |
| 134 | РокегРор Банићија | |
| 135 | rev/inite ChuAline | |
| 136 | StyAllVe | |
| 137 | westerly | |
| 138 | | |
| 139 | | |
| 140 | JUEILIIE | |
| 141 | SingBack | |
| 142 | Janeiro | |
| 140 | BoomBoom | |
| 144 | DootHido | |
| 145 | PowCraig | |
| 140 | LondonPLL | |
| 147 | LUNUUINU | |

| MDB No. | MDB Name | | |
|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| 148 | WerUBeen | | |
| 149 | MkeMusic | | |
| 150 | 10,2 Sun | | |
| 151 | Trust | | |
| 152 | MarieClb | | |
| | SWING & JAZZ | | |
| 153 | Moon Of | | |
| 154 | Patrol | | |
| 155 | Rhythm | | |
| 156 | CatSwing | | |
| 157 | Misbehav | | |
| 158 | Safari | | |
| 159 | SoWhatIs | | |
| 160 | TimeGone | | |
| 161 | TasteHny | | |
| 162 | Two Foot | | |
| 163 | Blk&Whte | | |
| 164 | EnterRag | | |
| 165 | TakeFour | | |
| 166 | Birdland | | |
| 167 | MistyFln | | |
| | COUNTRY | | |
| 168 | OnTheRd | | |
| 169 | BlueSong | | |
| 170 | InMyMind | | |
| 171 | RoadHome | | |
| 172 | GreenGrs | | |
| 173 | EverNeed | | |
| 174 | Lucille | | |
| 175 Tennesse | | | |
| LATIN | | | |
| 176 | 176 LoveAmor | | |
| 177 | Brasil | | |
| 178 | ChryPink | | |
| 179 | MyShadow | | |
| 180 | BosaWave | | |
| 181 | DntWorry | | |
| 182 | I'm Pola | | |
| 183 | Mambo Jm | | |
| 184 | One Note | | |
| 185 | PasoCani | | |
| 186 | Beguine | | |
| 187 | Tijuana | | |
| 188 | Puntuali | | |
| 189 | Cielito | | |
| 190 | The Liar | | |
| 191 | Unfrgivn | | |
| E | INTERTAINMENT | | |
| 192 | Raindrop | | |
| 193 | Califrag | | |
| 194 | CatMemry | | |
| | | | |

| MDB No. | MDB Name | | |
|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 195 | MyPrince | | |
| 196 | Showbiz | | |
| 197 | JinglBel | | |
| 198 | SilentNt | | |
| 199 | Christms | | |
| 200 | Favorite | | |
| 201 | RedRdolf | | |
| 202 | Moon Wlz | | |
| 203 | AroundWd | | |
| | WALTZ & TRAD | | |
| 204 | DadClock | | |
| 205 | RockBaby | | |
| 206 | SomeLara | | |
| 207 | Doodah! | | |
| 208 | Dreamer | | |
| 209 | Birthday | | |
| 210 | Sunshine | | |
| 211 | Tex Rose | | |
| 212 | ThePolka | | |
| 213 | Yankee's | | |
| 214 | DanubeWz | | |
| 215 | D'amor | | |
| 216 | Reine de | | |
| 217 | MnchHaus | | |
| 218 | Comrades | | |
| 219 | Van Maas | | |
| 220 | ClariPka | | |
| | | | |

Effect Type List

Harmony Types

| No. | Harmony Type | Description | |
|-----|-------------------|---|---|
| 001 | Duet | | |
| 002 | Trio | If you want to sound one of the harmony types 01-05, play keys to the right side of the Split Point | |
| 003 | Block | while playing chords in the left side of the keyboard after turning Auto Accompaniment on. One, two | |
| 004 | Country | that includes | chord data, harmony is applied whichever keys are played. |
| 005 | Octave | | |
| 006 | Trill 1/4 note | | |
| 007 | Trill 1/6 note | | - |
| 800 | Trill 1/8 note | 5 | If you keep holding down two different notes, the notes alternate (in a trill) |
| 009 | Trill 1/12 note | | continuously. |
| 010 | Trill 1/16 note | ٨ | (The trill speed differs depending on the selected type.) |
| 011 | Trill 1/24 note | J | |
| 012 | Trill 1/32 note | .) | |
| 013 | Tremolo 1/4 note | _ | |
| 014 | Tremolo 1/6 note | | - |
| 015 | Tremolo 1/8 note | Ď | - |
| 016 | Tremolo 1/12 note | | If you keep holding down a note, the note is repeated continuously. (The repeat speed differs depending on the selected type.) |
| 017 | Tremolo 1/16 note | ٩ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 018 | Tremolo 1/24 note | | - |
| 019 | Tremolo 1/32 note | , P | |
| 020 | Echo 1/4 note | | |
| 021 | Echo 1/6 note | | |
| 022 | Echo 1/8 note | 5 | |
| 023 | Echo 1/12 note | If you play a note, echo is applied to the note played. | It you play a note, echo is applied to the note played. (The echo speed differs depending on the selected type.) |
| 024 | Echo 1/16 note | ٨ | |
| 025 | Echo 1/24 note | F | |
| 026 | Echo 1/32 note | Å | |

Arpeggio Types

| Arpeggio No. | Arpeggio Name |
|--------------|---------------|
| 027 | UpOct |
| 028 | DownOct |
| 029 | UpDwnOct |
| 030 | SynArp1 |
| 031 | SynArp2 |
| 032 | SvnArp3 |
| 033 | SynArn4 |
| 034 | SyncEcho |
| 035 | Pulsi ine |
| 036 | Stenl ine |
| 037 | Bandom |
| 037 | Down&Lin |
| 030 | SuperArp |
| 040 | |
| 040 | AciuLine |
| 041 | VelOran |
| 042 | Planat |
| 043 | Transat |
| 044 | Trance1 |
| 045 | Trance2 |
| 046 | Irance3 |
| 047 | ChordAlt |
| 048 | SynChrd1 |
| 049 | SynChrd2 |
| 050 | Syncopa |
| 051 | Hybrid1 |
| 052 | Hybrid2 |
| 053 | Hybrid3 |
| 054 | Hybrid4 |
| 055 | Hybrid5 |
| 056 | PfArp1 |
| 057 | PfArp2 |
| 058 | PfArp3 |
| 059 | PfArp4 |
| 060 | PfClub1 |
| 061 | PfClub2 |
| 062 | PfBallad |
| 063 | PfChd8th |
| 064 | EPArp |
| 065 | PfShufle |
| 066 | PfRock |
| 067 | Clavi1 |
| 068 | Clavi2 |
| 069 | BocknPf |
| 070 | 70BockPf |
| 071 | SlowfIPf |
| 072 | SoulPf |
| 072 | Chord In |
| 073 | ChdDanoo |
| 075 | LatinBok |
| 075 | |
| 076 | Salsa I |
| 077 | Saisa2 |
| 078 | Reggae1 |
| 079 | Reggae2 |
| 080 | Heggae3 |
| 081 | 6/8R&B |
| 082 | Gospel |
| 083 | BalladEP |
| 084 | Strum1 |
| 085 | Strum2 |
| 086 | Strum3 |

| Arpeggio No. | Arpeggio Name |
|--------------|---------------|
| 087 | Strum4 |
| 088 | Pickin1 |
| 089 | Pickin2 |
| 090 | Funky |
| 091 | GtrChrd1 |
| 092 | GtrChrd2 |
| 093 | GtrChrd3 |
| 094 | GtrArp |
| 095 | FngrPck1 |
| 096 | FngrPck2 |
| 097 | CleanGtr |
| 098 | Slowfl |
| 099 | Samba1 |
| 100 | Samba2 |
| 101 | Spanish1 |
| 102 | Spanish2 |
| 103 | Harp1 |
| 104 | Harp2 |
| 105 | FngrBas1 |
| 106 | FngrBas2 |
| 107 | FngrBas3 |
| 108 | CoolFunk |
| 109 | SlapBass |
| 110 | AcidBas1 |
| 111 | AcidBas2 |
| 112 | FunkyBas |
| 113 | CmbJazB1 |
| 114 | CmbJazB2 |
| 115 | CmbJazB3 |
| 110 | NewR&BBS |
| 117 | SmoothBo |
| 110 | DroomBoo |
| 120 | TranceBe |
| 121 | LatinBas |
| 122 | Strings1 |
| 123 | Strings? |
| 124 | Strings3 |
| 125 | Strings4 |
| 126 | StrngDwn |
| 127 | StrngUp |
| 128 | OrcheStr |
| 129 | Jupiter |
| 130 | Pizz1 |
| 131 | Pizz2 |
| 132 | BrasSec1 |
| 133 | BrasSec2 |
| 134 | BrasSec3 |
| 135 | FunkBras |
| 136 | SoulReed |
| 137 | DiscoLd |
| 138 | SmoothPd |
| 139 | PercArp |
| 140 | Trill |
| 141 | Cresendo |
| 142 | DiscoCP |
| 143 | Perc1 |
| 144 | Perc2 |
| 145 | H&B Funkt |
| 146 | нипк1 |

| Arpeggio No. | Arpeggio Name |
|--------------|---------------|
| 147 | Funk2 |
| 148 | Funk3 |
| 149 | Soul |
| 150 | ClscHip |
| 151 | Smooth |
| 152 | NewGospl |
| 153 | CmbJazz1 |
| 154 | CmbJazz2 |
| 155 | Bebop |
| 156 | JazzHop |
| 157 | FolkRock |
| 158 | Unpluggd |
| 159 | HipHop |
| 160 | Trance |
| 161 | Dream |
| 162 | 2 Step |
| 163 | ClubHs1 |
| 164 | ClubHs2 |
| 165 | EuroTek |
| 166 | House |
| 167 | lbiza1 |
| 168 | lbiza2 |
| 169 | lbiza3 |
| 170 | Garage |
| 171 | Samba |
| 172 | African |
| 173 | Latin |
| 174 | China |
| 175 | Indian |
| 176 | Arabic |
| 177 | TeenTalC |
| 178 | TeenTalD |
| 179 | TeenTalE |
| 180 | TeenTalF |
| 181 | TeenTalG |
| 182 | TeenTalA |
| 183 | Dadra C |
| 184 | Dadra D |
| 185 | Dadra E |
| 186 | Dadra F |
| 187 | Dadra G |
| 188 | Dadra A |

• When playing one of the Arpeggio Types 143 to 188, select the corresponding Voice below as the Main Voice.

143–173: Select a Drum Kit (Voice No.260– 270).

174 (China): Select "StdKit1 + Chinese Perc." (Voice No.271).

175 (Indian): Select "Indian Kit 1" (Voice No.27) or "Indian Kit 2" (Voice No.28).

176 (Arabic): Select "Arabic Kit" (Voice No.275).

177–188: Select "Tabla Kit 1" (Voice No.25) or "Tabla Kit 2" (Voice No.26).

Reverb Types

| No. | Reverb Type | Description |
|-------|-------------|--|
| 01–04 | Hall 1–4 | Concert hall reverb. |
| 05 | Cathedral | Rich reverb simulating the acoustics of a cathedral. Good for pipe organ sounds. |
| 06–08 | Room 1–3 | Small room reverb. |
| 09–10 | Stage 1–2 | Reverb for solo instruments. |
| 11–12 | Plate 1-2 | Simulated steel plate reverb. |
| 13 | Off | No effect. |

Chorus Types

| No. | Chorus Type | Description |
|-----|-------------|--|
| 1–3 | Chorus 1–3 | Conventional chorus program with rich, warm chorusing. |
| 4–5 | Flanger 1–2 | This produces a rich, animated wavering effect in the sound. |
| 6 | Off | No effect. |

NOTE

Some Styles/Songs may have types that are not listed above.
The Reverb/Chorus Type is reset when you select another Style/Song.

DSP Types

| No. | DSP Type | Description | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 01 | Dual Rotary Speaker Bright Slow | | |
| 02 | Dual Rotary Speaker Bright Fast | | |
| 03 | Rotary Speaker Slow | Simulates a rotary speaker. | |
| 04 | Rotary Speaker Fast | | |
| 05 | Small Stereo Distortion | Stereo distortion for guitar. Setting for distortion sound. | |
| 06 | Small Stereo Overdrive | Stereo distortion for guitar. Setting for overdrive sound. | |
| 07 | Small Stereo Vintage Amp | Stereo distortion for guitar. Setting for vintage sound. | |
| 08 | British Combo Classic | British combo amp simulator. Setting for classic sound. | |
| 09 | British Combo Top Boost | British combo amp simulator. Setting for "TOP BOOST" sound. | |
| 10 | British Combo Heavy | British combo amp simulator. Setting for heavy sound. | |
| 11 | British Legend Blues | British stack amp simulator. Setting for blues sound. | |
| 12 | British Legend Heavy | British stack amp simulator. Setting for heavy sound. | |
| 13 | British Legend Clean | British stack amp simulator. Setting for clean sound. | |
| 14 | Stereo Amp Sim Crunch | Stereo amp simulator. | |
| 15 | Stereo Amp Sim Blues | | |
| 16 | Chorus 1 | | |
| 17 | Chorus 3 | | |
| 18 | Chorus 4 | Conventional chorus program with hch, warm chorusing. | |
| 19 | Chorus 5 | | |
| 20 | Celeste 2 | A 3-phase LFO adds modulation and spaciousness to the sound. | |
| 21 | Symphonic | Adds more stages to the modulation of Celeste. | |
| 22 | Flanger 1 | Creates a sound similar to that of a jet airplane. | |
| 23 | Vintage Phaser Stereo | This simulates an analog phaser, giving a strong vintage flavor to the sound. It is effective in stereo. | |
| 24 | Phaser | Cyclically modulates the phase to add modulation to the sound. | |
| 25 | E. Piano Phaser | Cyclically modulates the phase to add modulation to the sound. For electric piano. | |
| 26 | Auto Wah | Cyclically modulates the center frequency of a wah filter. | |
| 27 | Auto Wah + Distortion | Distortion can be applied to the output of Auto Wah. | |
| 28 | Clavi Touch Wah | Clavinet Touch Wah | |
| 29 | Tremolo | | |
| 30 | E. Piano Tremolo | Rich Tremolo effect with both volume and pitch modulation. | |
| 31 | Guitar Tremolo | 1 | |
| 32 | Ensemble Detune | Chorus effect without modulation, created by adding a slightly pitch-shifted sound. | |

| No. | DSP Type | Description |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| 33 | Tempo Auto Pan | Tempo-synchronized auto pan. |
| 34 | Echo | Two delayed sounds (L and R), and independent feedback delays for L and R. |
| 35 | Cross Delay | The feedback of the two delayed sounds is crossed. |
| 36 | Compressor Medium | Compressor with medium setting. |
| 37 | 3Band EQ | A mono EQ with adjustable LOW, MID, and HIGH equalization. |
| 38 | Harmonic Enhancer | Adds new harmonics to the input signal to make the sound stand out. |

Specifications

| Product Name | | | Digital Keyboard |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Dimensions (W x D x H) | | 1) | 945 mm x 369 mm x 118 mm (37-3/16" x 14-1/2" x 4-5/8") |
| Size/Weight Weight | | , | 4.6 kg (10 lb 2 oz) (not including batteries) |
| | | Number of Keys | 61 |
| | Keyboard | Touch Response | Soft, Medium, Hard, Fixed |
| | | Pitch Bend Wheel | Yes |
| Control Interface | Other Controllers | Articulation Switches | Ves |
| control interface | | Type | |
| | Display | Type Longuage | English |
| | Donal | Language | English |
| | Fallel | Tana Caparatian | English |
| | Tone Generation | Technology | AWM Stereo Sampling |
| | Polyphony (max.) | reennology | 48 |
| | T oryphony (max.) | | 644 (250 Danal Vaiana + 20 Drum/SEX kita + 20 Arnaggia + |
| Voices | | Number of Voices | 345 XGlite Voices) |
| | Preset | | 15 Super Articulation lite Voices 6 Sweet Voices |
| | | Featured Voices | 6 Cool! Voices, 3 Live! Voices |
| | Compatibility | | GM/XGlite |
| | | Reverb | 12 types |
| | | Chorus | 5 types |
| | Types | DSP | 38 types |
| Effects | | Master FO | 6 types |
| | | Papel Sustain | Voc |
| | Functions | Maladu Suppragar | Vee |
| | | Number of Otales | 165 |
| | | Number of Styles | 224 Orașet Obarel, Multi fizarea |
| | Preset | Fingening | Smart Chord, Multi linger |
| | | Style Control | ACMP ON/OFF, SYNC START, START/STOP, |
| Accompaniment | Eutomal Otulaa | - | INTRO/ENDING/IIL, MAIN/AUTO FILL |
| Styles | External Styles | Music Database | 10 |
| | Other Features | Music Database | 220 |
| | 0 | One Touch Setting (OTS) | Yes |
| | Compatibility | | Style File Format (SFF) |
| Rivaz Lite | Preset | Number of Riyaz Lites | 15 |
| | | Number of Sections | 3 |
| | Preset | Number of Preset Songs | 164 |
| | Recording | Number of Songs | 5 |
| Songs (MIDI) | | Number of Tracks | 2 |
| Congo (Mibi) | | Data Capacity | Approx. 10,000 notes |
| | | Playback | SMF Formats 0 & 1 |
| | ronnat | Recording | Original File Format |
| | Voices | Dual | Yes |
| | | Split | Yes |
| | | Duo | Yes |
| | | Harmony | 26 types |
| | | Arpeggio | 162 types |
| | | Number of Buttons | 9 |
| | Registration Memory | Control | Freeze |
| | | | KEYS TO SUCCESS, Lesson 1–3 (Listening, Timing, Waiting). |
| Functions | Lesson | | Phrase Repeat, A-B Repeat, Chord Dictionary, Touch Tutor, |
| | | | Chord Study, Chord Progression |
| | Demo | | Yes |
| | | Metronome | Yes |
| | | Tempo Range | 11–280 |
| | Overall Controls | Transpose | -12 to 0, 0 to +12 |
| | | Tuning | 427.0-440.0-453.0 Hz (approx. 0.2 Hz increments) |
| | | USB audio interface | 44.1 kHz, 16 bit, stereo |
| | Miscellaneous | PIANO Button | Yes (HARMONIUM/PIANO Button) |
| | Storage | Internal Memory | Approx, 1.4 MB |
| | | DC IN | 12 V |
| Storago and | | Headphones/Output | Standard stereo nhone jack (PHONES/OLITPLIT) |
| Connectivity | Connectivity | Sustain Padal | |
| | Connectivity | | Stereo mini jack |
| | | | |
| | Amplifiero | USD IU HUSI | |
| Sound System | Amplillers | | 2.5 VV + 2.5 VV |
| - | Speakers | | 12 cm x 2 |

| Power Supply | Power Supply | AC Adaptor | PA-130 or an equivalent recommended by Yamaha |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| | | Batteries | Six 1.5 V "AA" size alkaline (LR6), manganese (R6) or six 1.2 V "AA" size Ni-MH rechargeable batteries (HR6) |
| | Power Consumption | | 5 W (When using PA-130 AC adaptor) |
| | Standby Power Consumption | | 0.3 W |
| | Auto Power Off | | Yes |
| Included Accessories | | | Music rest Owner's Manual AC adaptor *1 (PA-130 or an equivalent recommended by Yamaha) Online Member Product Registration *1: May not be included depending on your particular area. Please check with your Yamaha dealer. |
| Separately Sold A (May not be availa | ccessories ble depending on you | r area.) | AC adaptor: PA-130 or an equivalent recommended by Yamaha Keyboard stand: L-2C Headphones: HPH-50/HPH-100/HPH-150 Footswitch: FC4A/FC5 Wireless MIDi adaptor: UD-BT01 |

* The contents of this manual apply to the latest specifications as of the publishing date. To obtain the latest manual, access the Yamaha website then download the manual file. Since specifications, equipment or separately sold accessories may not be the same in every locale, please check with your Yamaha dealer.

Index

A

| A-B Repeat | .35 |
|-----------------------------|------|
| AC Adaptor | . 12 |
| Accessories | .91 |
| ACMP | .25 |
| Arpeggio | .21 |
| Arpeggio Type | .87 |
| Arpeggio Velocity | .55 |
| Articulation | . 19 |
| audio | .50 |
| Audio data communication by | |
| USB | .52 |
| Audio Device | .50 |
| Auto Accompaniment | .24 |
| Auto Accompaniment range | .25 |
| AUTO FILL | .26 |
| Auto Power Off13 | , 57 |
| AUX IN | .50 |
| | |

B

| - | |
|--------------------|----|
| Backup Clear5 | 53 |
| Backup Parameters5 | 53 |
| Batteries1 | 12 |
| Battery Type13, 5 | 57 |
| Beat 1 | 15 |
| BGM | 34 |

C

| Chord15, 27 | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Chord Dictionary29 | |
| Chord Progressions44 | |
| Chord Study43 | |
| Chorus20 | |
| Chorus Type55, 88 | |
| Clear (Backup parameters)53 | |
| Clear (User Song)46 | |
| computer52 | |
| Computer-related Operations8 | |

D

| _ | |
|------------|--------|
| Demo | 33, 57 |
| Display | 15 |
| DSP | 19 |
| DSP Type | |
| Dual Voice | |
| Duo | 23 |
| | |

E

| Effect Type List | 86 |
|------------------|----|
| Effects | 19 |
| ENDING | 26 |
| External Clock | 56 |
| | |

F

| Fast Forward | 34 |
|--------------|----|
| Fast Reverse | 34 |

| Fingering Type | 24 |
|----------------|----------|
| Flash Clear | 53 |
| Footswitch | . 14, 22 |
| Function List | 54 |
| Functions | 54 |

G

| GM System Level 1 8 | 3 |
|---------------------------|---|
| Grade 40 |) |
| Guide Note 4 ⁻ | 1 |

H

| Harmonium/Piano | 16 |
|-----------------|----|
| Harmony | 21 |
| Harmony Type22, | 86 |
| Headphones | 14 |

| Initial Send | |
|----------------|----|
| Initialization | 53 |
| INTRO | |
| iPad | |
| iPhone | |

K

| Key → Transpose | 54 |
|------------------|----|
| Keyboard Display | 15 |
| Keys To Success | 37 |

L

| Lesson | 36 |
|---------------|----|
| Listening | 40 |
| Local Control | 56 |

Μ

| MAIN | 26 |
|---------------------|----|
| Main Voice | 16 |
| Master EQ | 49 |
| Measure | 15 |
| Melody Suppressor | 51 |
| Metronome | 16 |
| MIDI Basics | 8 |
| MIDI Reference | 8 |
| Multi | 24 |
| Music Database | 30 |
| Music Database List | 84 |
| music rest | 14 |
| | |

0

| - | | |
|-----------|---------|----|
| One Touch | Setting | 16 |

P

| Part | . 35 |
|----------------|------|
| Passing Status | . 38 |
| Pause | . 34 |
| Pedal | . 14 |
| | |

| Phrase Repeat | 39 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Pitch Bend | 18 |
| Pitch Bend Range | 54 |
| Pitch \rightarrow Transpose | 54 |
| Pitch → Tuning | 54 |
| Playback | 34 |
| Portamento1 | 9, 20 |
| Power Requirements | 12 |
| | |

R

| Random playback | 34 |
|---------------------|----|
| Recording | 45 |
| Recording (track) | 46 |
| Registration Memory | 48 |
| Reverb | 20 |
| Reverb Level | 55 |
| Reverb Type 55, | 88 |
| rhythm | 25 |
| rit | 26 |
| Riyaz Lite | 32 |
| | |

S

| Sections | 26 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Smart Device | 52 |
| Smart Device Connection | 1 |
| Manual | 8 |
| SmartChord | 24 |
| Song | 33 |
| Song Book | 8 |
| Song Book Sample | 60 |
| Song Category | 33 |
| Song List | 81 |
| Sostenuto | 56 |
| Specifications | 90 |
| Split Point 1 | 7, 25, 54 |
| Split Voice | 17, 55 |
| Standard Kit 1 List | 80 |
| Storage Mode | 57 |
| Strength meter | 18 |
| Style | 24 |
| Style File | 8, 30 |
| Style List | 82, 83 |
| Sustain | 14, 20 |
| Synchro Start | 25 |
| | |

T

| = | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Tap function | 31 |
| Tempo | 16, 31, 33 |
| Time Signature | 16 |
| Timing | 40 |
| Touch Response | 18 |
| Touch Tutor | 42 |
| Track | 45 |
| Transpose | |
| Troubleshooting | 58 |
| Tuning | 54 |
| - | |

U

| USB TO HOST . | |
|---------------|----|
| User Songs | 45 |

V

| v | |
|----------------------|----|
| Voice | 16 |
| Voice List | 70 |
| Volume | 14 |
| Volume (Dual Voice) | 55 |
| Volume (Harmony) | 55 |
| Volume (Main Voice) | 54 |
| Volume (Metronome) | 56 |
| Volume (Split Voice) | 55 |
| W | |
| Waiting | 40 |
| Х | |
| XGlite | 8 |
| Y | |
| Your Tempo | 56 |

Information for users on collection and disposal of old equipment and used batteries: For more information about collection and recycling of old products and batteries, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items. These symbols on the products, packaging, and/or accompanying documents mean that used electrical and electronic products and batteries should not be mixed with general household waste. For proper treatment, recovery and recycling of old products and used batteries, please take them to applicable collection points, in accordance with your national legislation. By disposing of these products and batteries correctly, you will help to save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling. For more information about collection and recycling of old products and batteries, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items. For business users in the European Union: If you wish to discard electrical and electronic equipment, please contact your dealer or supplier for further information. Information on Disposal in other Countries outside the European Union: These symbols are only valid in the European Union. If you wish to discard these items, please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal. Note for the battery symbol (bottom two symbol examples): Cd This symbol might be used in combination with a chemical symbol. In this case it complies with the requirement set by the EU Battery Directive for the chemical involved.

(58-M03 WEEE battery en 01)



Important Notice: U.S. LIMITED WARRANTY for Customers in the United States

For detailed information about this Yamaha product and warranty service, please either visit the following website address (printable file is available at our website) or contact Customer Service at the address or telephone number identified below.

Website Address:

Yamaha.io/pkbwarranty

Customer Service:

Yamaha Corporation of America 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620-1273 Telephone: 800-854-1569

| for customers in European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland | Tärkeä Ilmoitus: Takuutiedot Euroopan talousalueen (ETA) ⁺ ja Sveitsin asiakkaille Tänän Yannah-uutieton sekä ETA-auueen ja Sveitsin lakuuta koskovat yksitykskohtaiset tiedot saatte alla olevasta nettiosoil- teessa. (Mosteltava laedosto saatavissa sivustollamme,) Voitte myös ottaa yhtyrtä paikalleeen Yanaha-edustajaan. "ETA: Euroopan takusalue |
|--|---|
| Important Notice: Guarantee Information for customers in EEA* and Switzerland Eights | Vazine: Warunki gwarancyjne obowiązujące w EOC i Szwajcani |
| Contailed guarantee information about this Yamaha product, and Pan-EEA* and Switzerland warranty service, please either | Do Stor podbiat imy varana pod prasa podbiat imy Varaba i servisu gwarancyjnego w odym EOC i |
| visit the weakle address below (Printable file is available at our website) or contact the Yamaha representative office for your | Szwajcani, nakży odwiedzie wsiazaną porizię storej niemetowa (Pik, gotowy do wydruku znajduje się na naszej storej niemetowej) |
| county. * Exclusionate incommer Area | bu skonaktows się z stradstawietskiem (mny varaba w swomi waju. * EOG – Europejski Oksza Gospołaczy |
| Wichtiger Hinweis: Garantie-Information für Kunden in der EWR* und der Schweiz | Duležité oznámeni: Záruční informace pro zákazníky V ENS* a ve Svýcarsku Česky |
| Datutsch | Podrobné struchi informace o tomto produkti V zmaha a záručním sarvisu v celen EHS* a ve Svýcarsku náleznete na níže |
| Sie hilte entweder die folgend angegehene hinmatadresse (eine nuckfähige Version befindet sich auch auf unserer Webselte), oder | uvedené vebové adrese (soubor kisku je dostupný na naších vebových stráhkách) nebo se můžele obrátit na zastoupen firmy |
| werden Ses sich an den für find anzustefähigen Version. FUR: Europäscher Witschlersaum | Yanish se se žemu. E E: Scrongský hospodáský prosko |
| Remarque importante: informations de garantie pour les clients de l'EEE et la Suisse Français pour des informations plus détailées sur la garantie en pour les caproitur transme et sur la source é de garantie explicated fans l'ensemble de l'EEE anis que n'Suisse, consultanz notre site Web à l'adresso cladescous le fichier imprimable est disponible sur notre site Web) ou conteacez directement y nomb a conteacte. Voir es pour source de cladescous le fichier imprimable est disponible sur notre site Web) ou conteacez directement y nomb a conteacte voire pays de résidences. EEE : Espace Economique Européen | Fontos figyelmaztetés: Garancia-információk az EGT* területén és Svájcban élő vásárlók számára MG9/Sr A jelen Yanaha termékre vonakcozó resatega garancia-információk, valantur az EGT* te és Svájcra kiterjedő garancialis szolgáltatás tekintetében kresses fat vehőválven az akbitó informa (a vebbelyen normátható ágil is talál), vagy pedig lépjen kapcsolaba az országeben működő Yamaha képviseleti íodóval * EGT: Európal Garzdasági Törség |
| Belangrijke mededeling: Garantie-informate voor klanten in de EER* en Zwitserland Nederlands | Ouline márkus: Garantiteave Euroopa Majanduspitrkonna (EMP7 ¹ ja Šveitsi Kilentidele |
| Voor gederaleerde garantei-informate voor klanten in de BER* en Zwitserland, gaat u | Tässena eatos saamiseks selle Yamaha tokio garantii ning kogu Euroopa Majanduspitrikonna ja Šveitsi parantilneminduse konta. |
| naar de onderstaande websile (u vind een affurtukaar bestand op onze websile) of neemt u contact op met de vertegenwoordiging | Kulastage palun veebisati aljärgmenä aadresal (meie saidli on saadanal pinditav falt) või pöörduge Teie regioon Yamaha |
| van Yamalan in whand. "EEK Europees Economiscion Edunia | esinduse poela. Elikti Euroopa Majanduspirkond |
| Aviso importante: información sobre la garantia para los clientes del EEE y Suiza | Svarīgs paziņojums: garantijas informācija klientiem EEZ" un Šveicē |
| tara in información detalada sobre este producto Yanahay sobre este sporta de garantia en la zona EEE y Suiza, visite la | La sagemu detalzāku garantijas informāciju ar pā Svamana parokuku, kā ar garantijas apkabošanu EEZ" un Šveicē, lūdzu, |
| dirección web que se induren esta bajo di ventori adel archivo para imprimir esta disponible en nuestro sitio web) o póngase en | azmakdīpti zamāk nordatī immāķi unemas adresi (immēkļa vielnē ir pieejams drukājams falts) vai sazinieties ar jūsu vakti |
| contacto con el representante de Yamaha en su país, "EEE: Espacio Económico Europeo | apkabojošo Yamaha pārstāvinecību, "EEZ" Eiropas Ekonomikas zona |
| Avviso importante: informazioni sulla garanzia per i clienti residenti nell'EEA* e in Svitzzera Italiano | Demesto: informacija del garantijos pirkėjams EEE ⁺ ir Šveicarijoje |
| Fri normazioni detegialea sulla garanzia relativa e useso prodoto Yanaha e la sasistenza in garanzia nei paesi EEA* e in | Dai reikia asimois informacijos apie šį. Yamaha ⁺ produktą tr jo techninę priežidrą visoje EEE ⁺ ir Šveicarijoje, sposlankytie mūsų |
| Svitzzera, potele consultare i Novea Ilimitrizzo riportato di esgonibile I file in formato stampabile) oppure contratrare | svetainėje toklau nurodytu adresu (sveitainėje yra spausidnimas falas) arba kreipkitės ("Yamaha ⁺ atstorybę savo šaliai. |
| I ufficio di representanza locale della Yamaha. * EEA. Area Economica Europea | - EEE – Europos ekonomie edvie |
| Aviso importante: informações sobre as garantias para clientes da AEE [*] e da Suíça Portugutês | Deležite upozomenie: Informácie o záruke pre zákazníkov v EHP" a Švajčiarsku Slovončina |
| Portugutês a objer uma informação pormenorizada sobre este poduto da Yamaha e sobre o serviço de garantia na AEE [*] e na Suíça, | Podrobné informácie o záruke pivalice sa toho produktu od skodónosti v manha a granônom servise v EHP" a Švajčiarsku |
| visite o site a seguir (o arquivo stant impressão está disponível no nosso site) ou entre em contato com o escritório de representa- | nájden na webovej stratiska (na načel svelos) skolenosti stratike je k dispozicií súbor na tač) alebo sa obráthe na zástupcu |
| ção da Yamaha no seu peis. [•] AEE: Área Econômica Europeia | spodočnosti Yamaha vo svojej krajine. ² EHP: Európsky hospodársky priestor |
| Σημαντική σημείωση: Πληροφορίες εγγύησης για τους πωλάτες στον ΕΟΧ* και Ελβετία Ελλητικά | Pomembro obvestilo: Informacije o garanciji za kupce v EGP* in Švici |
| Η ελατομεράς μαγλοροφοίες εγγύησης για τους παρόν τη γάλν της Υπαιαμα και την κάλυψη τον τρώτος σε όλες της χώρες του | Za podrobnje informacije o tem Yamahimen reduku ter granacijskem servisu v celotnem EGP in Švici, obiščile |
| ΕΟΧ και την Ελβάτια, εποτροποιείατει την ποτολιδία Εξευτιπώσιημη μορφη έναι διάθεσμη στην ιστοσελίδα μας) ή | spleno mesto, ki je meseno spodi granaljsva datoleka je na voljo na našem splenem mestu), ali se obrnite na Yamahinega |
| απεύθινθείτε στην αντιπροσωπεία της Yamaha στη χώρα σας.* ΕΟΧ' Ευρωποίκός Οικονομικός Χώρος. | predstarnika v svoji državi. * EGP: Evropski gospodarski prostor |
| Viktigt: Garantiinformation för kunder i EES-området och Schweiz | Важно съобщение: Информация за гаранцията за клиенти в ЕИГг и Шеейцария |
| För datalenat information mot Yamabapordukt samt garantisservice i hels EES-området [*] och Schweiz kan u antingen | За подроба и информация за гаранцията за голи подлукт на ° клита и пранимонто обслужавне в паневропейсиста зома на |
| besöra madansteinde webbadense (en utstikssånig fil finns på webbjatsen) eller kontakta Yamahas officiella representant i | ЕИГг. и Шеейцария или посетете посочения посатор реб сайт (се нашим) уеб бали са на дайта за печат), или се свърмете с |
| ditt land. * EES: Europeiska Ekonomiska Samarbetsområdet | представитения офис на Yamaha във вашата страна. *ЕИГт. Европейсоко монимнеско пространство. |
| Viktig merknad: Garantiinformasjon for kunder i EØS* og Sveits | Notificare importantă: Informații despre garanție pentru clienții din SEE' și Elveția |
| Delatel graantiinformasjon modet varanba-produktog garantiservice for hele EØS-området ¹ og Sveits kan fåse enen ved å | Penru informații desliate privină acest produs Yamaha și servidui de garanție Pan-SEE' și Elveția. Vizitați sub-ul la adresa de |
| besøke nettardressen nedentri (karkriftverse) formes på våre nettstdet) aller kontakte kontakte Varnaha-kontoret i landet der du | majtos fițerul imprimenta este disponibil pe site-ul nostru) sau contactați biroul reprezentanței Yamaha din țara dumneavoastră. |
| bor. "EØS: Det europeiske økonomiske samarbeitsområdet. | * SEE: Spațiu Economic European |
| Vigtig optysning: Garantioptysninger til kunder i EØO* og Schweiz | Važna obavljest: Informacije o jamstvu za države EGP-a i Švicanske |
| Staam inde dealerde garantioptysninger om date Yanaha-produkt og den fralles garantisenviceordning for EOO* (og Schweiz) | Za detajima informacije o jamstvu za ovaj Varnahin protzvod le jamstvenom servisu za cijeli EGP i Švicarsku, molimo Vas da |
| ved at besøge det websted, der er angivet nedenfor (der findes en fil, som kan udskrives, på vorse websted), eller ved at kontakte | posjetite veb-stranicu navedensku uji kontaktirate ovlaštenog Yamahinog dobavljača u svojoj zemlji. |
| Yanahas sutdonale repræsentationskontior i det kan, hvor De bou-, 'EOO' bet Europeabske Øktormiske Ornade | * EGP-tenojski gopskalski prosku |
| | |

Important Notice: Guarantee Information

https://europe.yamaha.com/<u>warranty/</u>

Yamaha Worldwide Representative Offices

English

For details on the product(s), contact your nearest Yamaha representative or the authorized distributor, found by accessing the 2D barcode below.

Deutsch

Wenden Sie sich für nähere Informationen zu Produkten an eine Yamaha-Vertretung oder einen autorisierten Händler in Ihrer Nähe. Diese finden Sie mithilfe des unten abgebildeten 2D-Strichodes.

Français

Pour obtenir des informations sur le ou les produits, contactez votre représentant ou revendeur agréé Yamaha le plus proche. Vous le trouverez à l'aide du code-barres 2D ci-dessous.

Español

Para ver información detallada sobre el producto, contacte con su representante o distribuidor autorizado Yamaha más cercano. Lo encontrará escaneando el siguiente código de barras 2D.

Português

Para mais informações sobre o(s) produto(s), fale com seu representante da Yamaha mais próximo ou com o distribuidor autorizado acessando o código de barras 2D abaixo.

Italiano

Per dettagli sui prodotti, contattare il rappresentante Yamaha o il distributore autorizzato più vicino, che è possibile trovare tramite il codice a barre 2D in basso.

Nederlands

Neem voor meer informatie over de producten contact op met uw dichtstbijzijnde Yamaha-vertegenwoordiger of de geautoriseerde distributeur, te vinden via de onderstaande 2D-barcode.

Polski

Aby uzyskać szczegółowe informacje na temat produktów, skontaktuj się z najbliższym przedstawicielem firmy Yamaha lub autoryzowanym dystrybutorem, którego znajdziesz za pośrednictwem poniższego kodu kreskowego 2D.

Русский

Чтобы узнать подробнее о продукте (продуктах), свяжитесь с ближайшим представителем или авторизованным дистрибьютором Yamaha, воспользовавшись двухмерным штрихкодом ниже.

Dansk

Hvis du vil have detaljer om produktet/produkterne, kan du kontakte den nærmeste Yamaha-repræsentant eller autoriserede Yamaha-distributør, som du finder ved at scanne 2D-stregkode nedenfor.

Svenska

Om du vill ha mer information om produkterna kan du kontakta närmaste Yamaha-representant eller auktoriserade distributör med hjälp av 2D-streckkoden nedan.



https://manual.yamaha.com/mi/address_list/

Head Office/Manufacturer: Yamaha Corporation 10-1, Nakazawa-cho, Chuo-ku, Hamamatsu, 430-8650, Japan Importer (European Union): Yamaha Music Europe GmbH Siemensstrasse 22-34, 25462 Rellingen, Germany Importer (United Kingdom): Yamaha Music Europe GmbH (UK) Sherbourne Drive, Tilbrook, Milton Keynes, MK7 8BL, United Kingdom

Čeština

Podrobnosti o produktu(ech) získáte od nejbližšího zástupce společnosti Yamaha nebo autorizovaného distributora, který byl nalezen při použití 2D čárového kódu níže.

Slovenčina

Podrobné informácie o produkte(-och) vám poskytne najbližší zástupca spoločnosti Yamaha alebo autorizovaný distribútor, ktorého nájdete pomocou nižšie uvedeného 2D čiarového kódu.

Magyar

A termék(ek)re vonatkozó részletekért forduljon a legközelebbi Yamaha képviselethez vagy a hivatalos forgalmazóhoz, amelyet az alábbi 2D vonalkód segítségével találhat meg.

Slovenščina

Če želite podrobnejše informacije o izdelkih, se obrnite na najbližjega Yamahinega predstavnika ali pooblaščenega distributerja, ki ga najdete prek 2D-kode v nadaljevanju.

Български

За подробности относно продукта/ите се свържете с най-близкия представител на Yamaha или оторизиран дистрибутор, който можете да откриете, като използвате 2D баркода по-долу.

Română

Pentru detalii privind produsele, contactați cel mai apropiat reprezentant Yamaha sau distribuitorul autorizat, pe care îl puteți găsi accesând codul de bare 2D de mai jos.

Latviešu

Lai iegūtu plašāku informāciju par izstrādājumiem, sazinieties ar tuvāko Yamaha pārstāvi vai pilnvaroto izplatītāju, kuru atradīsiet, izmantojot tālāk pieejamo 2D svītrkodu.

Lietuvių

Norėdami gauti daugiau informacijos apie gaminį (-ius), kreipkitės į artimiausią "Yamaha" atstovą arba įgaliotąjį platintoją, kurį rasite nuskaitę toliau pateiktą 2D brūkšninį kodą.

Eesti

Toodete kohta täpsema teabe saamiseks võtke ühendust lähima Yamaha esindaja või autoriseeritud levitajaga, kelle leiate allpool asuva 2D-vöötkoodi kaudu.

Hrvatski

Za detalje o proizvodima obratite se lokalnom predstavku ili ovlaštenom distributeru tvrtke Yamaha, kojeg možete pronaći skeniranjem 2D crtičnog koda u nastavku.

Türkçe

Ürünler hakkında ayrıntılar için, aşağıdaki 2D kodlu motora erişerek bulunan size en yakın Yamaha temsilcisine veya yetkili bayiye başvurun.

Important Notice: Power management information for customers in European Economic Area (EEA), Switzerland and Turkey

Remarque importante : Informations sur la gestion de l'alimentation pour les clients de l'Espace économique européen (EEE), de Suisse et de Turquie

| Yamaha products are equipped with a power management function. Some products allow you to disable that function, or to extend the amount of time that elapses before the power is turned off or set to standby. In these cases, energy consumption will increase. | English |
|---|-------------|
| Yamaha-Produkte sind mit einer Power-Management-Funktion ausgestattet. Bei einigen Produkten können Sie diese Funktion ausschalten oder die Zeitdauer, die verstreicht, bis das Instrument ausgeschaltet oder in Bereitschaft versetzt wird, verlängern. In diesen Fällen erhöht sich der Energieverbrauch. | Deutsch |
| Les produits Yamaha sont équipés d'une fonction de gestion de l'alimentation. Certains produits vous permettent de désactiver cette fonction ou d'allonger le délai avant la mise hors tension ou la mise en veille. Dans ces cas, la consommation d'énergie augmente. | Français |
| Yamaha-producten zijn uitgerust met een energiebeheerfunctie. Bij sommige producten kunt u die functie uitschakelen of de tijd verlengen die verstrijkt voordat de stroom wordt uitgeschakeld of in stand-by wordt gezet. In deze gevallen zal het energieverbruik toenemen. | Nederlands |
| Los productos Yamaha están equipados con una función de administración de energía. Algunos productos permiten desactivar esa función o ampliar el tiempo que transcurre antes de apagar la alimentación o poner el producto en modo de espera. En estos casos, el consumo de energía aumentará. | Español |
| I prodotti Yamaha sono dotati di una funzione di gestione dell'alimentazione. Alcuni prodotti consentono di disattivare tale funzione o di estendere il periodo di tempo che trascorre prima che l'alimentazione venga spenta o impostata in standby. In questi casi, il consumo energetico aumenterà. | Italiano |
| Os produtos Yamaha são equipados com uma função de gerenciamento de energia. Alguns produtos permitem desativar essa função ou estender o tempo decorrido antes de se desligar ou entrar em standby. Nesses casos, o consumo de energia aumentará. | Português |
| Τα προϊόντα της Yamaha είναι εξοπλισμένα με μια λειτουργία διαχείρισης ισχύος. Ορισμένα προϊόντα σάς δίνουν τη δυνατότητα να απενεργοποιείτε αυτή τη λειτουργία ή να επεκτείνετε το χρονικό διάστημα μέχρι την απενεργοποίηση ή τη θέση σε κατάσταση αναμονής. Σε αυτές τις περιπτώσεις, η κατανάλωση ενέργειας θα αυξηθεί. | Ελληνικά |
| Yamaha-produkterna är utrustade med en energihanteringsfunktion. För vissa produkter kan du inaktivera den funktionen eller för att förlänga tiden som förflutit innan strömmen stängs av eller ställs i vänteläge. I dessa fall ökar energiförbrukningen. | Svenska |
| Yamahas produkter har en strømstyringsfunktion. På nogle produkter er det muligt at deaktivere denne funktion eller at forlænge den tid, der går, før der slukkes for strømmen, eller sættes på standby. I disse tilfælde vil strømforbruget stige. | Dansk |
| Yamaha-tuotteet on varustettu virranhalliintatoiminnolla. Joissakin tuotteissa voit poistaa toiminnon käytöstä tai pidentää aikaa, joka kuluu ennen virran katkaisemista tai valmiustilaan asettamista. Näissä tapauksissa energiankulutus kasvaa. | Suomi |
| Produkty Yamaha są wyposażone w funkcję zarządzania energią. Niektóre produkty umożliwiają wyłączenie tej funkcji lub wydłużenie czasu, jaki upływa do wyłączenia zasilania lub przejścia w tryb gotowości. W takich przypadkach zużycie energii wzrośnie. | Polski |
| Produkty Yamaha jsou vybaveny funkci správy napájení. Některé produkty umožňují tuto funkci zakázat nebo prodloužit dobu, která má uběhnout před vypnutím napájení nebo pohotovostním režimem. V těchto případech se zvýší spotřeba elektřiny. | Čeština |
| A Yamaha termékek energiamenedzsment funkcióval vannak ellátva. Egyes termékek lehetővé teszik, hogy letiltsa ezt a funkciót, vagy meghosszabbitsa a kikapcsolás vagy készenléti állapotba helyezés előtt eltelt időt. Ezekben az esetekben az energiafogyasztás növekedni fog. | Magyar |
| Yamaha tooted on varustatud toitehalduse funktsiooniga. Mõned tooted võimaldavad teil selle funktsiooni keelata või pikendada aega, mis möödub enne toite väljalülitamist või ooterežiimi seadmist. Sellistel juhtudel suureneb energiattarbimine. | Eesti |
| Yamaha izstrādājumi ir aprīkoti ar barošanas pārvaldības funkciju. Dažiem izstrādājumiem šo funkciju var atspējot vai paildzināt laiku, kam jāpaiet pirms barošanas atslēgšanas vai pāriešanas gaidstāves režīmā. Šādā gadījumā palielināsies enerģijas patēriņš. | Latviešu |
| "Yamaha" gaminiuose yra energijos sąnaudų valdymo funkcija. Kai kurie gaminiai leidžia išjungti šią funkciją arba pratęsti laiką, praėjusį prieš išjungiant maitinimą arba įjungiant budėjimo režimą. Tokiais atvejais energijos suvartojimas padidės. | Lietuvių |
| Produkty spoločnosti Yamaha sú vybavené funkciou správy napájania. Niektoré produkty vám umožňujú túto funkciu vypnúť alebo predĺžiť čas, po uplynuti ktorých sa napájanie vypne alebo nastaví do pohotovostného režimu. V takýchto prípadoch sa zvýši spotreba energie. | Slovenčina |
| Yamahini izdelki imajo funkcijo upravljanja z napajanjem. Nekateri izdelki vam omogočajo, da onemogočite to funkcijo ali podaljšate čas, ki mora preteči, preden se napajanje izklopi ali nastavi v stanje pripravljenosti. V teh primerih se bo poraba energije povečala. | Slovenščina |
| Продуктите на Yamaha са снабдени с функция за управление на захранването. Някои продукти ви позволяват да забраните тази функция или да удължите времето, което ще изтече, преди захранването да се изключи или да се настрои в режим на готовност. В тези случаи консумацията на енергия ще се увеличи. | Български |
| Produsele Yamaha sunt echipate cu o funcție de gestionare a energiei. Unele produse vă permit să dezactivați această funcție sau să prelungiți perioada de timp care trece înainte ca alimentarea să fie oprită sau setată în standby. În aceste cazuri, consumul de energie va crește. | Română |
| Yamaha proizvodi opremljeni su funkcijom upravljanja potrošnjom energije. Neki vam proizvodi omogućuju onemogućavanje te funkcije ili produljenje vremena koje protekne prije isključivanja napajanja ili postavljanja u stanje pripravnosti. U tim će se slučajevima povećati potrošnja energije. | Hrvatski |
| Yamaha ürünlerinde güç yönetimi işlevi vardır. Bazı ürünler, bu işlevi devre dışı bırakmanıza veya güç kapatılmadan ya da bekleme moduna alınmadan önce geçen süreyi uzatmanıza olanak tanır. Bu gibi durumlarda, enerji tüketimi artacaktır. | Türkçe |

Memo

Yamaha Global Site https://www.yamaha.com/

Yamaha Downloads https://download.yamaha.com/

> © 2023 Yamaha Corporation Published 03/2025 KSIN-C0

